electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

SEPTEMBER 1978

45p

Space Shuttle

first step to the stars?

Wheel Of Fortune

MK 14 Review

STAC Timer

Amplifiers

FM Tuner

. . . NEWS. . . . PROJECTS. . . . MICROPROCESSORS. . . . AUDIO . . .

TRANSCENDENT 2000
SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER

LIVE PERFORMANCE SYNTHESIZER DESIGNED BY CONSULTANT TIM ORR (FORMERLY SYNTHESIZER DESIGNER FOR EMS LIMITED) AND FEATURED AS A CONSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLE IN ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL.
The TRANSCENDENT 2000 is a 3 octave instrument transposable 2 octaves up or down giving an effective 7 octave range There is portamento, pitch bending a VCO with shape and pitch modulation, a VCF with both low and high pass outputs and a separate dynamic sweep control, a noise generator and an ADSR envelope shaper There is also a slow oscillator, a new pitch detector, ADSR repeat, sample and hold, and special circuitry with precision components to ensure tuning stability amongst its many features

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, solid teak cabinet, filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or ½% metal film!) and it really is complete — right down to the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibre glass PCB printed with component locations All the controls mount directly on the main board all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and construction is so simple it can be built easily in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready built units selling for between £500 and £700!

STILL ONLY £172.00 + VAT FOR COMPLETE KITS!

Comprehensive handbook supplied with all complete kits! This fully describes instruction and tells you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more elaborate than a multi-meter and a pair of ears.

Due to the fantastic success in the launching of this superb new kit instead of **£186.50** we are able to continue the special introductory offer of **£172.00** + VAT!

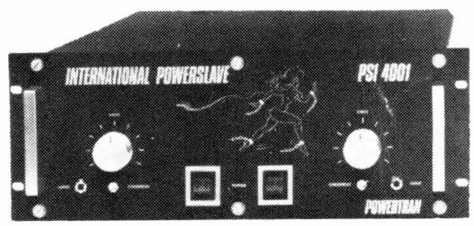
200 + 200 watt AMPLIFIER

As featured in Electronics Today International

400W rms continuous — 800W peak!
0.03% THD at FULL power!
PLUS all the following features too!

- ★ Each channel totally independent with its own stabilised power supply driven by custom designed TOROIDAL transformers!
- ★ Inherent reliability — monster heat sinks for cool running at the hottest venues — electronic open and short circuit protection!
- ★ Ultra low feedback (an incredible low 14dB overall!) super high slewing rate (20V/μs). 200W rms continuous to 4 ohm from EACH channel, input sensitivity 0 775V (0dB)
- ★ Professional quality components, sturdy 19 rack mounting chassis complete with sleeve and feet for free standing work too
- ★ Easy to build — plenty of working space with ready access to all components, minimal wiring, extensive instruction suitable for both experience constructors and newcomers to electronics
- ★ Value for money — quality and performance comparable with ready-built amplifiers costing over £600!

PSI 4001 SLAVE MODEL



PSI 4002 STUDIO MODEL

SUPER NEW LOW PRICES!

**PSI 4001
COMPLETE KIT ONLY £187.50
+ VAT
PSI 4002
COMPLETE KIT ONLY £196.90
+ VAT**

The kits shown on this page are available as separate packs Prices are given in our FREE CATALOGUE.

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence! irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until October 31st, 1978 if ETI September 1978 issue is mentioned with your order Errors and VAT rate changes excluded
EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT Postage charged at actual cost plus 50p handling and documentation
U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 12½% surcharge for VAT (i e add ⅛ to the price) No charge is made for carriage or at current rate if changed
SECURICOR DELIVERY. For this optional service (U K mainland only) add £2 50 (VAT inclusive) per kit
SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect your kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter (at rear of factory) Open 9 a m -4 30 p m Monday-Thursday

OUR CATALOGUE IS **FREE!** WRITE OR PHONE **NOW!**

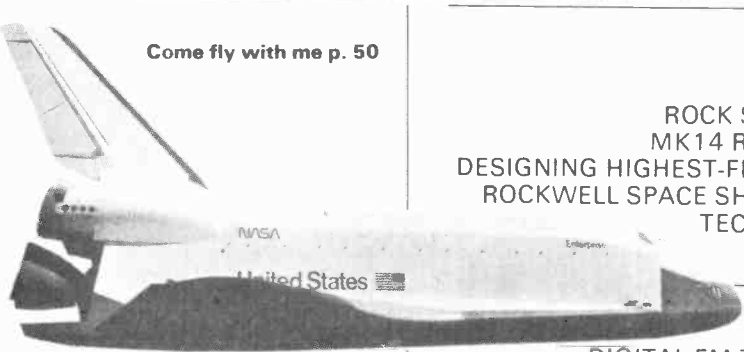
POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM

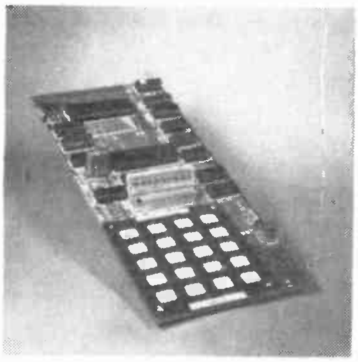
ANDOVER
(STD 0264) 64455

electronics today INTERNATIONAL

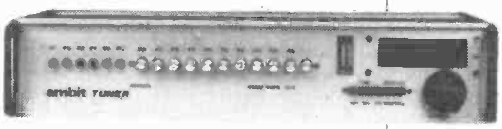
SEPTEMBER 1978 VOL 7 NO 9



Come fly with me p. 50



Key kit ? p. 27



Tune in and count on p.21

FEATURES

PROJECTS

NEWS

INFORMATION

INTERNATIONAL EDITIONS

AUSTRALIA Collyn Rivers Publisher
Les Bell Acting Editor

Holland Anton Kriegsman Editor-in-Chief

CANADA Steve Braidwood Editor
Graham Wideman Assistant Editor

GERMANY Udo Wittig Editor

ABC

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE
25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF. Telephone 01-434 1781/2. Telex 8811896

Halvor W. Moorshead — Editor
Ron Harris B.Sc — Assistant Editor
Gary Evans — Projects Editor
Jim Perry — Specials Editor
Phil Cohen B.Sc, William King — Editorial Assistants
John Koblanski — Project Design
Steve Ramsahadeo — Project Development
Paul Edwards — Technical Illustrator
Margaret Hewitt — Administration
Andrew Scott — Office Manager
Kim Hamlin, Bren Goodwin
Tim Salmon, Val Tregidgo — Reader Services
Mark Strathern (Manager), Tom Moloney — Advertising

PUBLISHED BY Modmags Ltd., 25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF
DISTRIBUTED BY Argus Distribution Ltd. (British Isles)
Gordon & Gotch Ltd. (Overseas)
PRINTED BY QB Limited, Colchester

Electronics Today International is normally published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date

It's SUMMER SALE *time again!*

THYRISTORS

No. THY1A/50	1 Amp. 50 volt TO5	18p
No. THY1A/400	1 Amp. 400 volt TO5	32p
No. THY3A/50	3 Amp. 50 volt TO64	25p
No. THY3A/200	3 Amp. 200 volt TO64	32p
No. THY3A/400	3 Amp. 400 volt TO64	40p
No. THY5A/50	5 Amp. 50 volt TO66	25p
No. THY5A/400	5 Amp. 400 volt TO66	40p
No. THY5A/600	5 Amp. 600 volt TO66	50p
No. C106/4	6 Amp. 400 volt TO220	45p

TRIAC

S84 10 Amp. 400 volt TO220 Plastic 90p
(Non Isolated Tab)

DIACS

ITT. V413 eqvt
BR100 D32 **12p each**

SWITCHES

No. 16178	5 x Mains Slide Switches	40p*
No. S17	5 x Miniature Slide Switches	40p*
No. S18	4 x Standard Slide Switches	40p*
No. S19	4 x Miniature Push to Make single hole mounting	40p*
No. S20	3 x Miniature Push to Break single hole mounting	40p*
No. S21	Push button Switch Pak 4 x Assorted types multi bank and singles Latching and non-Latching	£1.00*

SPECIAL OFFER!

COMPONENT PAKS

Order No.	Quantity	
16168	5 pieces Assorted Ferrite rods	40p
16169	2 pieces Tuning gangs MW/LW	40p
16170	50 metres Single strand wire assorted wire	40p
16171	10 Reed switches	40p
16172	3 Micro switches	40p
16176	20 Assorted electrolytics Trans types	40p
16177	1 pack Assorted hardware nuts/bolts, etc	40p
16179	20 Assorted tag strips and panels	40p
16180	15 Assorted control knobs	40p
16184	15 Assorted Fuses 100mA-5 amp	40p
16188	60½W resistors mixed values	40p
16187	30 metres stranded wire assorted colours	40p

S100 120 ¼watt resistors. Pre-formed. 1978 Prod. Our mix **60p***
S101 120 ½watt resistors. Pre-formed. 1978 Prod. Mixed values **60p***
S102 250 ⅛watt resistors. Range 100ohms-1.8 meg. **£2.00***
S103 220 ½watt resistors. Range 100ohms-10meg **£2.00***
S104 60 Low ohms ⅛watt res. 10-100ohms **60p***
S105 40 Low ohm ½ watt resistors, 22-82 ohms **60p***
S106 25 Mixed wirewound resistors **60p***
S107 20 Tantalum bead caps. .22-100mF Our mix **£1.00***
S108 High quality electrolitics. 10mF-500mF, voltage range 15-50v Our mix 40 for **£1.00***
16204 C280 Pak. Contains 50 metal foil caps **£1.00***
3136 Ribbon cable flat standard 15-way multi-coloured PVC insulated, stranded tin copper, 1m **25p**

SILICON POWER TRANS. NPN

S97 BD371 2amp 1.2w. 60Vceo Hfe 40-400, Case TO92 with heat tab 5 for **60p***
S98 2N5293 RCA 36w 4amps 75Vceo Hfe 30-120 5 for **£1.00***

SILICON BRIDGE RECTS.

S99 Mixed pak 2-5amp. 50-600v. all coded 4 for **£1.00***

PC BOARD

S110 Mixed Bundle. PCB, Fibreglass/paper, single & double-sided Fantastic value **75p**

I.C. SOCKET PAKS

No. S66	11 x 8-pin DIL Sockets	£1.00
No. S67	10 x 14-pin DIL Sockets	£1.00
No. S68	9 x 16-pin DIL Sockets	£1.00
No. S69	4 x 24-pin DIL Sockets	£1.00
No. S70	3 x 28-pin DIL Sockets	£1.00

MAMMOTH I.C. PAK

Approx. 200 Pieces. Assorted fall-out integrated circuits, including Logic, 74 series, Linear, Audio and D.T.L. Many coded devices, but some unmarked — you to identify.
Order No. 16223 **£1.00**

ZENER PAKS

No. S55	20 mixed values 400mW Zener diodes 3-10V	£1.00
No. S56	20 mixed values 400mW Zener diodes 11-33V	£1.00
No. S57	10 mixed values 1W Zener diodes 3-10V	£1.00
No. S58	10 mixed values 1W Zener diodes 11-33V	£1.00

TRANSISTORS

BRAND NEW — FULLY GUARANTEED

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price		
AC107	25p	BC177	12p	BF194	*9p	TIP32C	36p	2N1711	15p
AC126	14p	BC178	12p	BF195	*9p	TIP41A	34p	2N1893	28p
AC127	16p	BC179	12p	BF196	*12p	TIP41B	35p	2N2218	15p
AC128	16p	BC182	*9p	BF197	*12p	TIP41C	36p	2N2218A	18p
AC128K	24p	BC182L	*9p	BF200	*25p	TIP42A	36p	2N2219	15p
AC176	16p	BC183	*9p	BFX29	22p	TIP42B	37p	2N2219A	18p
AC176K	24p	BC183L	*9p	BFX84	18p	TIP42C	38p	2N2221	15p
AC187	16p	BC184	*9p	BFY50	12p	TIP2955	65p	2N2221A	16p
AC187K	26p	8C184L	*9p	BFY51	12p	TIP3055	42p	2N2222	15p
AC188	16p	BC212	*10p	BFY52	12p	ZTX107	*6p	2N2222A	16p
AC188K	26p	BC212L	*10p	MPSA05	*22p	ZTX108	*6p	2N2369	10p
AD161		8C213	*10p	MPSA06	*22p	ZTX109	*7p	2N2904	14p
162 MP	80p	BC213L	*10p	MPSA55	*22p	ZTX300	*7p	2N2904A	15p
AF139	30p	BC214	*10p	MPSA56	*22p	ZTX301	*7p	2N2905	14p
AF239	30p	BC214L	*10p	OC44	12p	ZTX302	*9p	2N2905A	15p
BC107	6p	BC251	*10p	OC45	12p	ZTX500	*8p	2N2906	12p
BC108	6p	BCY70	12p	OC71	9p	ZTX501	*10p	2N2906A	14p
8C109	6p	BCY71	12p	OC72	12p	ZTX502	*12p	2N2907	12p
BC118	*10p	BCY72	12p	OC75	10p	2N696	10p	2N2907A	13p
BC147	*8p	BD115	40p	OC81	14p	2N697	10p	2N2926G	*8p
8C148	*8p	BD131	35p	TIP29A	35p	2N706	7p	2N2926Y	7p
BC149	*8p	BD132	37p	TIP29B	36p	2N706A	8p	2N3053	12p
8C154	*16p	BF115	17p	TIP29C	38p	2N708	8p	2N3055	35p
BC157	*9p	BF167	19p	TIP30A	36p	2N1302	12p	2N3702	*7p
BC158	*9p	BF173	20p	TIP30B	37p	2N1303	15p	2N3703	*7p
8C159	*9p	BF18D	25p	TIP30C	38p	2N1304	15p	2N3704	*6p
BC169C	*10p	BF181	25p	TIP31A	32p	2N1307	18p	2N3903	*11p
BC170	6p	BF182	25p	TIP31B	33p	2N1308	22p	2N3904	*11p
BC171	*6p	8F183	25p	TIP31C	34p	2N1309	22p	2N3905	*11p
BC172	*6p	BF184	25p	TIP32A	34p	2N1613	15p	2N3906	*11p
BC173	7p	8F185	25p	TIP328	35p				

DIODES

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AA119	£0.05	8AX16/		8YZ16	£0.30	OA85	£0.07	IS44	£0.03
AAZ13	£0.04	OA202	£0.05	BYZ17	£0.28	OA90	£0.06		
8A100	£0.06			BYZ18	£0.28	OA91	£0.07	1N5400	£0.10
8A115	£0.05	8Y100	£0.15	BYZ19	£0.28	OA95	£0.07	1N5401	£0.11
8A144	£0.05	8Y127	*£0.10					1N5402	£0.12
8A148	£0.10	8YZ10	£0.32	OA47	£0.05	IN34	£0.05	1N5404	£0.13
8A173	£0.10	BYZ11	£0.32	OA70	£0.05	IN60A	£0.06	1N5406	£0.16
BAX13/		BYZ12	£0.32	OA79	£0.07	IN914	£0.04	1N5407	£0.17
OA200	£0.05	8YZ13	£0.30	OA81	£0.07	IN4148	£0.04	1N5408	£0.19

LINEAR I.C.'S

TBA800 12 pin QIL	*£0.75	UA711C TO99	£0.25	UA748 TO99	£0.28
TBA810 12 pin QIL	*£1.00	UA703 TO99 (Plastic)	£0.20	72558 (Dual 748) TO99	£0.45
TBA820 14 pin QIL	*£0.80	741P 8 pin DIL	£0.18	MC1310P 14 pin DIL	*£1.25
LM380 14 pin DIL	*£0.80	72741 14 pin DIL	£0.20	76115 14 pin QIL	*£1.25
LM381 14 pin DIL	*£1.35	UA741C TO99	£0.20	NE555 8 pin DIL	£0.25
72709 14 pin DIL	£0.28	72747 14 pin DIL	£0.55	NE556 14 pin DIL	£0.60
UA709 TO99	£0.28	748P 8 pin DIL	£0.28	SL414A 10 pin	*£1.80

NEW CONSIGNMENT **ZN 414 RADIO CHIP 75p***

OPTOELECTRONICS

Displays

No 1510	707 LED Display	70p each
No 1511	747 LED Display	£1.50 each
No S53	DL33 Triple 7 Segment LED Display Character height 11 Common Cathode 12 pin DIL	30 each

LEDs

No S51	Red TIL209 (5 x .125)	50p
No S52	Red FLV117 (5 x .2)	50p
No 1502	Green .125	18p each
No 1505	Green .2	18p each
No 1503	Yellow .125	18p each
No 1506	Yellow .2	18p each
No S82	Clear .2 (illuminating red)	12p

2nd QUALITY LED PAKS

No 1507 10 x LEDs Assorted 75p

LED CLIPS

No 1508/125	.125	5 for 12p
No 1508/.2	.2	5 for 15p

SPECIAL REDUCTIONS

No 1514	NORP 12	45p each
No S76	OCP71	5 for £1.00
No S83	5, NIXIE Tubes ITT 5870 ST (including Data)	£2.00

CABLE CLIPS

S84 — 50 2.5mm round single pin fixing **30p**

SILICON SOLAR CELLS

S109 Output 5mA at ½volt **50p each**

P.O. RELAYS

S85 — 2 off Post Office relays **40p**

CMOS ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CD4000	£0.14	CD4022	£0.80	CD4046	£0.95
CD4001	£0.16	CD4023	£0.18	CD4047	£0.75
CD4002	£0.16	CD4024	£0.64	CD4049	£0.46
CD4006	£0.80	CD4025	£0.18	CD4050	£0.46
CD4007	£0.17	CD4026	£1.85	CD4054	£0.95
CD4008	£0.80	CD4027	£0.48	CD4055	£1.60
CD4009	£0.50	CD4028	£0.80	CD4056	£1.15
CD4010	£0.50	CD4029	£0.95	CD4069	£0.32
CD4011	£0.18	CD4030	£0.46	CD4070	£0.32
CD4012	£0.17	CD4031	£1.80	CD4071	£0.20
CD4013	£0.42	CD4035	£1.40	CD4072	£0.20
CD4015	£0.80	CD4037	£0.78	CD4081	£0.20
CD4016	£0.42	CD4040	£0.78	CD4082	£0.20
CD4017	£0.80	CD4041	£0.68	CD4510	£1.10
CD4018	£0.85	CD4042	£0.68	CD4511	£1.25
CD4019	£0.45	CD4043	£0.78	CD4516	£1.10
CD4020	£0.95	CD4044	£0.78	CD4518	£1.10
CD4021	£0.85	CD4045	£1.15	CD4520	£1.10

AUDIO LEADS

Order No.		
117	A.C. Mains connecting lead for cassette recorders and radios Telefunken type	45p*
118	5 pin DIN headphone plug to stereo socket	78p*
119	2 x 2 pin plug to inline stereo socket for headphones	60p*
123	20ft of coiled guitar lead	£1.15*
124	3 pin to 3 pin DIN plug	50p*
125	Audio lead 5 pin plug to 5 pin DIN plug	50*
126	Audio lead 5 pin DIN plug to tinned open ends	50p*
127	Audio lead 5 pin DIN plug to 4 phono plugs	90p*
129	Audio lead 5 pin plug to 5 pin DIN plug. Mirror image	70p*
130	5 metre lead 2 pin DIN plug to pin DIN inline socket	45p*
132	10 metre lead 2 pin DIN plug	65p*

POTENTIOMETERS

Slider 40mm TRAVEL

Order No.			
16191	6 x 470 Ohm	LIN Single	40p*
S24	6 x 1K	LIN Single	40p*
S25	6 x 5K	LIN Single	40p*
16192	6 x 10K	LIN Single	40p*
16193	6 x 22K	LIN Single	40p*
16195	6 x 47K	LOG Single	40p*
16194	6 x 47K	LIN Single	40p*
S27	6 x 100K	LIN Single	40p*
S28	6 x 100K	LOG Single	40p*
S29	6 x 500K	LOG Single	40p*

Slider 60mm TRAVEL

S30	6 x 2 5K	LOG Single	40p*
S32	6 x 50K	LIN Single	40p*
S33	6 x 250K	LOG Single	40p*
S34	4 x 5K	LOG Dual	40p*
S36	4 x 100K	LOG Dual	40p*
S37	4 x 1.3 MEG	LOG Dual	40p*

S94	6 x 220K LIN Single	40p*
S95	6 x 100K LOG Single	40p*
S96	6 x 500K LIN Single	40p*

S38 MIXED SLIDER POTS — VARIOUS VALUES AND SIZES — OUR MIX ONLY **£1.00***
S39 6 x CHROME SLIDER KNOBS **40p***

WIREWOUND

S90 Wirewound Pots. Linear 1Watt rating. Mixed useful values 5 for **£1.00***

CARBON TYPES

S91 Car Radio type. Dual Switched Pot PC mounting 100K Lin switched 2.5K Lin **60p each***

DUAL POTS PC MOUNTING

6mm Shaft

S92	4 x 100K Lin	£1.00*
S93	4 x 100K Log	£1.00*

16173	15 Rotary Pots. Assorted	40p*
16186	25 Pre-sets Assorted Values	40p*

MULTI-TURN PRE-SETS

S40 3 x 100K LIN **ONLY 50p***

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Positive

MVR7805 µA7805 TO220	£0.85
MVR7812 µA7812 TO220	£0.85
MVR7815 µA7815 TO220	£0.85
MVR7818 µA7818 TO220	£0.85
MVR7824 µA7824 TO220	£0.85

Negative

MVR7905 µA7905 TO220	£1.10
MVR7912 µA7912 TO220	£1.10
MVR7915 µA7915 TO220	£1.10
MVR7918 µA7918 TO220	£1.10
MVR7924 µA7924 TO220	£1.10
µA723C TO99	38p
72723 14 pin Dil	38p
LM309K TO3	£1.20

BATTERY HOLDERS

to take 6 x HP7s
Order No. 202 **10p each**

EX. G.P.O. MICRO-SWITCHES

Order No. S51 4 for **50p**

FETs

2N3819 **15p** 2N5458 **18p**

AUDIO PLUG AND SOCKET PAKS

Order No.		
S1	5 x 3.5mm Plastic Jack Plugs	40p*
S2	5 x 2.5mm Plastic Jack Plugs	40p*
S3	4 x Std. Plastic Jack Plugs	50p*
S4	2 x Stereo Jack Plugs	30p*
S5	5 x 5 Pin 180 DIN Plugs	50p*
S6	8 x 2 Pin Loudspeaker Plugs	50p*
S7	6 x Phono Plugs Plastic	50p*
S8	5 x 3.5mm Chassis Sockets (switched)	25p*
S9	5 x 2.5mm Chassis Sockets (switched)	25p*
S10	4 x Metal Std. Chassis Switched Jack Sockets	50p*
S11	2 x Stereo Jack Sockets with instruction leaflet for H/phone connection	50p*
S12	5 x 5 Pin 180 DIN Chassis sockets	40p*
S13	8 x 2 Pin DIN Chassis Sockets	50p*
S14	6 x Single Phono Sockets	40p*

ORDERING Please word orders exactly as printed, including the part number and order number.

P & P Please add 35p towards postage & packing unless otherwise stated.

VAT Add 12½% to prices marked * Add 8% to others excepting those marked †. These are zero.

BI-PAK

Dept. E.T.I.9, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts.

17½

MK14-the only low-cost keyboard-addressable microcomputer!

The new Science of Cambridge MK14 Microcomputer kit

The MK14 National Semiconductor Scamp based Microcomputer Kit gives you the power and performance of a professional keyboard-addressable unit – for less than half the normal price. It has a specification that makes it perfect for the engineer who needs to keep up to date with digital systems or for use in school science departments. It's ideal for hobbyists and amateur electronics enthusiasts, too.

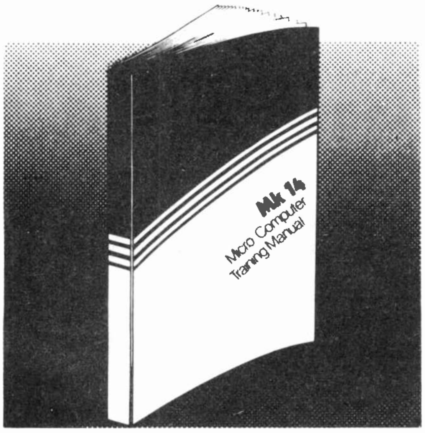
But the MK14 isn't just a training aid. It's been designed for practical performance, so you can use it as a working component of, even the heart of, larger electronic systems and equipment.

MK14 Specification

- ★ Hexadecimal keyboard
- ★ 8-digit, 7-segment LED display
- ★ 512 x 8 Prom, containing monitor program and interface instructions
- ★ 256 bytes of RAM
- ★ 4MHz crystal
- ★ 5V stabiliser
- ★ Single 6V power supply
- ★ Space available for extra 256 byte RAM and 16 port I/O
- ★ Edge connector access to all data lines and I/O ports

Free Manual

Every MK14 Microcomputer kit includes a free Training Manual. It contains operational instructions and examples for training applications, and numerous programs including math routines (square root, etc) digital alarm clock, single-step music box, mastermind and moon landing games, self-replication, general purpose sequencing, etc.



Designed for fast, easy assembly

Each 31-piece kit includes everything you need to make a full-scale working microprocessor, from 14 chips, a 4-part keyboard, display interface components, to PCB, switch and fixings. Further software packages, including serial interface to TTY and cassette, are available, and are regularly supplemented.

The MK14 can be assembled by anyone with a fine-tip soldering iron and a few hours' spare time, using the illustrated step-by-step instructions provided.

Tomorrow's technology – today!

"It is not unreasonable to assume that within the next five years ... there will be hardly any companies engaged in electronics that are not using micro-processors in one area or another."

Phil Pittman, Wireless World, Nov. 1977.

Just £39.95 (+ £3.20 VAT, and p&p)

The low-cost computing power of the microprocessor is already being used to replace other forms of digital, analogue, electro-mechanical, even purely mechanical forms of control systems.

The Science of Cambridge MK14 Standard Microcomputer Kit allows you to learn more about this exciting and rapidly advancing area of technology. It allows you to use your own microcomputer in practical applications of your own design. And it allows you to do it at a fraction of the price you'd have to pay elsewhere.

Getting your MK14 Kit is easy. Just fill in the coupon below, and post it to us today, with a cheque or PO made payable to Science of Cambridge. And, of course, it comes to you with a comprehensive guarantee. If for any reason, you're not completely satisfied with your MK14, return it to us within 14 days for a full cash refund.

Science of Cambridge Ltd,
6 Kings Parade,
Cambridge,
Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Telephone: Cambridge (0223) 311488

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge,
Cambs., CB2 1SN.

Please send me an MK14 Standard Microcomputer Kit. I enclose cheque/ Money order/PO for £43.55 (£39.95 + 8% VAT and 40p p&p).

Allow 21 days for delivery

Name ______________________

Address (please print) ______________________

____

____

____

ETI 9

Science of Cambridge

news digest. . . . . . .

viewdata... prestel...

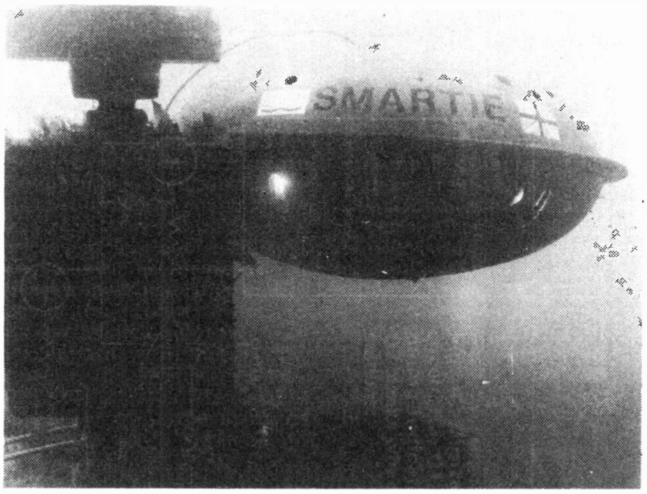
THE Post Office seems to be having a lot more success outside the U.K. with Viewdata/ Prestel than it is having at home. As well as the negotiations with A.T. & T in the States the P.O. has sold the Hong Kong Telephone Company the know how to enable it to set up a system. Part of the sales pitch involved making a portable system (it weighed 56 kilos in a rather large case) and taking it to Hong Kong — a successful 'round the world' link was set up via satellite and undersea cable to the P.O. research station at Martlesham.

Meanwhile back at the ranch, the ambitious plans for a U.K. network have suffered some rather embarassing setbacks — the expected 1,500 sets by the end of 78 has been revised to 10,000, and at present only about 100 are installed. Of the presently installed sets the vast majority are with information providers, not customers. Also the department that specified the electronic design parameters forgot to check with the department that certifies all equipment fit to be connected to the P.O. system. The result was that all the sets have had to be modified in case they tried to send nasty kilovolts down the line.

As well as the mechanical hitch the computer data banks are still not quite ready, all this means that instead of marketing trials the P.O. will have a basic 'test service' until the real public service starts — no definate date has been set for this yet though.

Finally, the reason for a sudden change from Viewdata to Prestel as a name has been discovered. The P.O. application to register Viewdata as a trade mark has been rejected by the trade mark office, the word Prestel has been submitted as an alternative name — but even this has not been accepted, yet. Informed opinion has it that Prestel will also be rejected, as an Italian company has used it since 1968 in the U.K. Any suggestions for a third alternative should be sent to . . . ?

close encounters

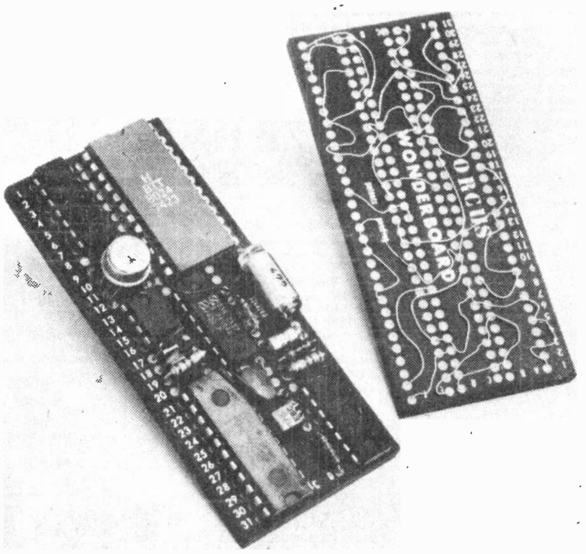


Is it a bird? Is it a plane? No, it's a smartie? Everyone seems to like thinking up new acronyms, SMARTIE stands for Submarine Automatic Remote Television Inspection Equipment — probably thought up by a Mr S. Alik! Smartie is a microcomputer controlled submersible for use in the North Sea, to investigate the murky depths around oil platforms and conduct general surveys.

Equipped with multiple TV cameras, the device uses a submersible pump instead of a propellor to move around. Benefits brought by MPUing include a simple hold command, which tells Smartie to stay where it is — with automatic compensation for water currents. Unlike conventional submersibles Smartie has a very thin (5mm diameter) umbilical cord — previous units have used bulky multicore cables.

Smartie has been developed by Marine Unit Technology Ltd, with the support of the Department of Energy via the offshore Energy Technology Board.

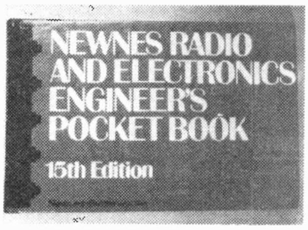
french connection



Wonderboards are a new bread boarding aid manufactured by Orcus International. Unlike normal solderless bread boards, which use metal sockets, the Wonderboards use conductive elastomeric contacts to provide the means for inter-connecting all the components. A benefit of this technique is that connections can be made to both sides of the board, giving far denser layouts than possible with conventional bread boards. Contact resistance is 10 milliohms and insulation resistance 10,000 megohms between contacts.

Two sizes are available — Small Wonder (81x35x4 mm) and Big Wonder (81x140x4 mm) and naturally enough the contacts are on a 0.1 inch matrix to accommodate DIL packages. They are made in France and are available in the U.K. from Charcroft Electronics Ltd., Charcroft House, Sturmer, Haverhill, Suffolk, CB9 7XR. Price of Small Wonder is £2.80, and Big Wonder is £11.20 inclusive.

pocket size



Ever needed to know how to convert furlongs per fortnight into chains per nano second? If you have then you must be a loony! However for the rest of our devoted readers, we would like to recommend the new Radio and Electronic Engineers Pocket Book. Full of useful information from CMOS data to frequency allocations, this the 15th edition has been updated by the editorial team that put the fun into electronics (you guessed, the ETI staff). We don't get commission and we still think you should buy a copy, so it must be good! Most decent (and some indecent) book shops should stock it, so keep your eyes out and have a look when you get a chance.

buzz buzz

A new range of solid state buzzers are available from FieldTech Limited. A minimum output of 65dB (at 3 feet) is buzzed by the 1V5 and 3VO versions while the 6, 9, 12 and 24V versions give a beefier buzz of 70dB. Each device incorporates a silicon transistor oscillator, with no mechanical bits to arc or fall apart. Further details from FieldTech Ltd, Components Division, London (Heathrow) Airport, Hounslow, Middlesex.

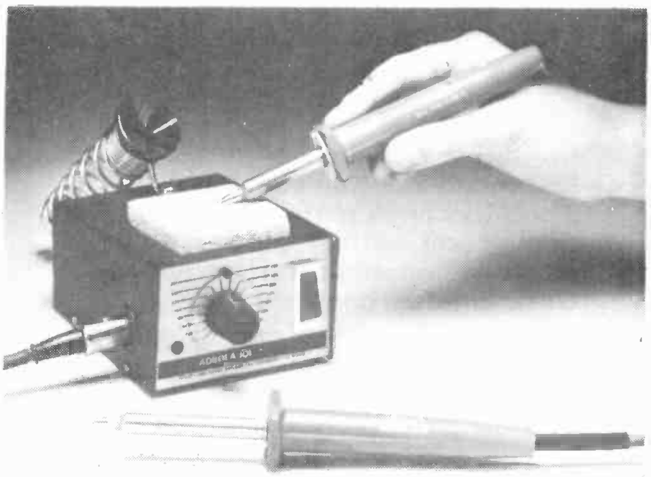
74LS Section completed on next page

news... ...digest

distorted truth

In the July Oscillators article we mentioned the Intersil 8038 function generator IC — in fact we said that distortion changes with frequency, and frequency is not a linear function of control voltage. Both statements are only true under certain conditions. Jayen Developments have pointed out that within the audio range both distortion and deviation from linearity are negligible (<0.1%) the device only goes haywire above approximately 100kHz and below about 20Hz. As we said in our July 1977 Data Sheet on the 8038, it is an inherently versatile device with some drawbacks – but overall it has a lot going for it!

sawn off



Adcola have gone and cut 22mm off the length of their 101 temperature controlled soldering iron, leaving it with a barrel only 45mm short. The new model (101TS) is also lighter than its brother (sister?) by 16 per cent at 42gms. The idea behind the amputation is to give more precise control of the hot end — needed with modern components, which can be easily damaged by excess heat.

The temperature control is provided by a thermocouple feeding an op amp and special power control c, which uses the zero crossing technique to eliminate RF interference. Control is within 2% of the set temperature as shown on the control unit/stand dial. Full details and spec sheets from Adcola Products Ltd, Adcola House, Gauden Road, London SW4 6LH.

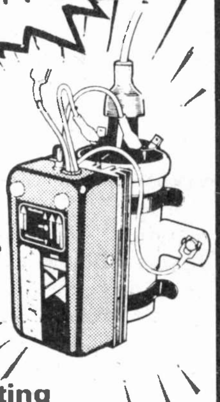
boris slain

Regular readers (aren't you all!) will have seen the item in last months News Digest about Boris the chess machine. Fidelity Electronics who make the Challenger felt that Boris's challenge should be taken up, and arranged a seven game tournament at the recent Chicago Electronics Show.

Boris was set on 3 minute response time and the Challenger set at a similar level. The result was Boris 0 Challenger 7, a veritable wipeout! The average response time of the Challenger was only 2 minutes 15 seconds. The game of the century would be to pit Boris and Challenger 10 against each other on their largest response times (99 hours and 24 hours respectively) – but a game like that could well take so long it would be the game of next century!

The latest kit innovation! from Sparkrite

Sparkrite — was featured by Shaw Taylor in "DRIVE IN"



the quickest fitting **CLIP ON** capacitive discharge electronic ignition in KIT FORM

- **Smoother running**
- **Instant all-weather starting**
- **Continual peak performance**
- **Longer coil/battery/plug life**
- **Improved acceleration/top speeds**
- **Optimum fuel consumption**

Sparkrite X4 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 1/3 mins.
Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). The circuit incorporates a voltage regulated output for greatly improved cold starting. The circuit includes built in static timing light, systems function light, and security changeover switch. All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Die pressed epoxy coated case. Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips, and accessories. Top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, connectors, P.C.B., nuts, bolts and silicon grease. Full instructions to assemble kit neg. or pos. earth and fully illustrated installation instructions.

NOTE — Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial RV1) will require a tachometer pulse slave unit. Price £3.35 inc. VAT. post & packing.

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. ET 8
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (9) 614791

Name

Address

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P.	QUANTITY REQ'D.
X4 KIT £14·95	
TACHS PULSE SLAVE UNIT £3.35	

Send SAE if brochure only required.

I enclose cheque/PO's for

£

Cheque No.

Access or Barclaycard No.

Airamco Ltd.

MICRO COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Distributors for JADE COMPUTER PRODUCTS
All products brand new with full industrial specification

S100 COMPUTER CARDS KIT	ASSEMBLED	BARE BOARD
Jade 8080A CPU BOARD £75.00	£122.50	£22.50
Jade Z80 CPU BOARD 2MHz ... £99.95	£138.75	£26.25
Jade Z80 CPU BOARD 4MHz ... £112.50	£149.95	£26.25
Jade Serial/Parallel I/O BOARD ... £93.70	£134.29	£22.50
Jade 2708/2716 EPROM BOARD ... £44.95	£82.46	£22.50
(16x2708 or 2716) WITH 8 2708s ... £97.46	£134.96	£22.50
Jade REAL TIME CLOCK BOARD ... £93.71	£134.96	£22.50
Problem Solvers 16K STATIC RAM 450nS ... ——	£270.00	——
16K STATIC RAM 250nS	£296.00	——
Jade 8K static RAM BOARD 450nS ... £94.50	£112.50	£19.95
Jade 8K static RAM BOARD 350nS ... £104.95	£119.96	£19.95
Jade 8K static RAM BOARD 250nS ... £127.50	£142.50	£19.95
S.D. Sales "EXPANDORAM" Dynamic Memory 375nS access time 8K ... £113.25	——	——
Memory 375nS access time 16K ... £194.25	——	——
Memory 375nS access time 32K ... £318.75	——	——
Memory 375nS access time 64K ... £746.25	——	——
VERSAFLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER (up to 4 drives 5¼" or 8") ... £11.75	£165.00	
SHUGART 8" Drive ... ——	£385.00	——
PERTEC 5¼" Drive ... ——	£225.00	——

Components

2708 1024x8 EPROM	£6.99
2716 2048x8 EPROM (intel)	£29.90
2516 2048 x 8 EPROM (equivalent of above) T.I.	£29.90
1702 256x8 EPROM	£4.85
2104 4096x1 DRAM	£3.50
8 for	£26.00
2107B-4 4096x1 DRAM	£3.50
8 for	£26.00
4116 16Kx1 DRAM	£19.50
8 for	£139.00
6821P PIA	£5.90
SFF 96364	£18.00
AY 51013 UART	£4.50
AY51014 UART(5V)	£6.50
AY53600 ENCODER	£9.99
8080A CPU	£8.99
21L02-1 450nS	£1.20
8 for	£7.92
21L02 250nS	£1.40
8 for	£9.60
2112-1 256x4 (450)	£2.25
4044 4Kx1 (450)	£7.45
4045 1Kx4 (450)	£8.25

All Prices EXCLUDE VAT @ 8%.
Trade discounts on Quantity
Please add £1.00 P&P for S100 items then add VAT @ 8%.

24-hr. Ansaphone order service with ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD.
MAIL ORDER ONLY

For components please add 40p P&P, then add VAT @ 8%.

AIRAMCO LTD.
30 WITCHES LINN
ARDROSSAN
AYRSHIRE
KA22 8BR
TEL. 0294 65530

Semiconductor prices are always changing and the trend is generally downwards. So ring for latest up-to-date details.

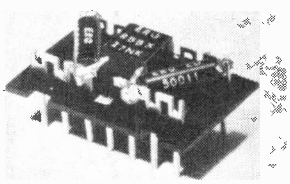
..news digest..

junk calls

From the land that brought us Muzak and MPUs comes the Junk call — the same as Junk mail but verbal! A machine is being used to dial up to 1,000 numbers a day and make a prerecorded sales pitch, unlike junk mail there is no way of knowing when the call will be junk or not. By dialing up numbers from 0001 to 9999 the machine annoys everybody who answers on a particular exchange, even if you hang up it holds the line open until the pitch is finished — this has caused emergency calls to be delayed in some cases.

Ten states are considering legislation to curtail the activities of the machines. However they intend to exempt charities, pollsters and politicians. Some people want an electronic 'no thanks' sign to be developed, although nobody is quite sure how it would work. What next?!

diy dil



A new dil package is available from Erg Components, designed to house "numerous" components the pack has two rows of 7 linked terminals. The links can be easily broken with wire cutters if required. Uses suggested include hybrid circuits, passive networks and board to board coupling (using ribbon cable out the top). Two versions of the snap on cover are available one 5.7mm high, the other 8.9mm, connection links and pins are hard gold plated. Erg Industrial Corporation Ltd, Luton Road, Dunstable, Beds. LU5 4LJ.

bulble memories

AND IBM said 'Let there be light' and there was — but it moved! Boffins at the IBM research labs in San Jose have been investigating microscopic sources of light in a certain electroluminescent thin film, and have discovered that they move about and repulse each other. The effect starts when a high frequency voltage is applied across the films, and reaches a peak of activity at about 50kHz.

The anology with magnetic bubbles has given the researches the idea that they should try and find a way of controlling the light bubbles. They still don't know exactly what causes the effect, one suggestion is that the materials are riddled with microscopic defects in crystalline structure. Wonder if they are feeling 'light headed' with their discovery?

odds & ends

* Polaroid are about to release an automatic focusing camera that uses an ultra-sonic transducer to measure distance.

* Computers stores in the US are opening up literally every day — we have just heard that 700 have been identified by someone preparing an exhibition! In addition to those dedicated to Home computers, office equipment suppliers and camera shops are at the forefront when it comes to jumping on the bandwagon; even Macey's stores have now got a computer department in some of their stores.

* Sanyo have demonstrated a 6 mm thin solid state green and black television. The display is made out of 6,144 green LEDs in an area only 50 mm by 75 mm. They hope to have a commercial set by 1981.

* A radar based overspeed detector is in use in the U.S. of A, the unit measures your speed and lights up a neon sign saying YOUR SPEED IS .... REDUCE SPEED. The unit is very effective, only problem was the local hot-rodders using it to check their top speed! Problem solved by limiting display to 75 instead of 99.

OSTS new from ambit international ®

One Stop Technology Shopping starts here :

ONCE UPON A TIME, a manufacturer's stamp on an IC was an indication of almost total product reliability. But as complexities have multiplied, and prices have become competetive - the delineation between 100% functional and 95% functional ICs has got a lot less clear. But now more than ever, you cannot afford to waste time and effort on anything less than the very best - so at the OSTS, we have a strict policy to supply parts only from BS9000 approved sources. No nondescript clearance lines of dubious pedigree, only the very best. If you are a designer, or simply a keen hobbyist, you may buy from the OSTS with total confidence.

As you may already know, we make a point of backing our products with extensive lab and technical facilities; so next time you want to buy your components, ask what support your present supplier can offer - and if it comes fromBS9000 sources......we look forward to supplying you !!

*Please note that OSTS prices exclude VAT at 8% throughout this side of the page. Most ambit items are at 12½% except those marked *. Please keep orders separately totalled, although a single combined payment, and 25p postage charge, will be sufficient.*

CD4000 CMOS

4000	17p	4059	563p	4522	149p
4001	17p	4060	115p	4527	157p
4002	17p.	4063	109p	4528	102p
4006	109p	4066	53p	4529	141p
4007	18p	4067	400p	4530	90p
4008	80p	4068	25p	4531	141p
4009	58p	4069	20p	4532	125p
4010	58p	4070	20p	4534	614p
4011	17p	4071	20p	4536	380p
4012	17p	4072	20p	4538	150p
4013	55p	4073	20p	4539	110p
4016	52p	4075	20p	4541	141p
4017	80p	4076	90p	4543	174p
4018	80p	4077	20p	4549	399p
4019	60p	4078	20p	4553	440p
4020	93p	4081	20p	4554	153p
4021	82p	4082	20p	4556	77p
4022	90p	4085	82p	4557	386p
4023	17p	4086	82p	4558	117p
4024	76p	4089	150p	4559	388p
4025	17p	4093	50p	4560	218p
4026	180p	4094	190p	4561	65p
4027	55p	4096	105p	4562	530p
4028	72p	4097	372p	4566	159p
4029	100p	4098	110p	4568	281p
4030	58p	4099	122p	4569	303p
4031	250p	4160	90p	4572	25p
4032	100p	4161	90p	4580	600p
4033	145p	4162	90p	4581	319p
4034	200p	4163	90p	4582	164p
4035	120p	4174	104p	4583	84p
4036	250p	4175	95p	4584	63p
4037	100p	4194	95p	4585	100p
4038	105p	4501	23p		
4039	250p	4502	91p		
4040	83p	4503	69p		
4041	90p	4506	51p		
4042	85p	4507	55p		
4043	85p	4508	248p		
4044	80p	4510	99p		
4045	150p	4511	149p		
4046	130p	4512	98p		
4047	99p	4513	206p		
4048	60p	4514	260p		
4049	55p	4515	300p		
4050	55p	4516	125p		
4051	65p	4517	382p		
4052	65p	4518	103p		
4053	65p	4519	57p		
4054	120p	4520	109p		
4055	135p	4521	236p		

Micromarket

6800 series		8216	£2.25	2114	£10
6800P	£13	8224	£4	2708	£10.55
6820P	£6	8228	£5.25	**Development**	
6850P	£6.75	8251	£8	MEK6800	£220
6810P	£4	8255	£5.40	TK80	£306
6852	£15	**MEMORIES**		AMI, Signetics, TI, Intersil, Harris etc. OA	
8080 series		2102	£1.70		
8080	£16	2112	£3.40		
8212	£2.25	2513	£7.54		
		4027	£5.78		

Voltage Regs

NEW LOW PRICES

7800 series UC TO220 package 1A	all 95p
7900 series UC TO220 package 1A	all £1
78MUC series TO220 package ½A	all 90p
78LCP series TO92 100mA	all 35p
L200 up to 3A/adjustable V&A	195p
78MGT2C ½amp adjustable volts	175p
79MGT2C ½amp adjustable volts	175p
723C precision controller	65p

MAINS FILTERS FOR NOISE/RFI etc

1 amp in IEC connector	£4.83
5 amp in 'wire in' case	£3.87
NE550A	73p

LINEARS non-consumer

BIMOS		LM324N	71p
CA3130E	84p	LM339N	66p
CA3130T	90p	LM348N	186p
CA3140E	35p	LM3900N	60p
CA3140T	72p	709HC to5	64p
CA3160E	90p	709PC dil	36p
CA3160T	99p	710HC to5	65p
Op amps		710PC dil	59p
LM301AH	67p	723CN	65p
LM301AN	30p	741CH to5	66p
LM308H	121p	741CN 8dil	27p
LM308N	97p	747CN	70p
LM318H	279p	748CN	36p
LM318N	224p	NE531T	120p
		NE531N	105p

OPTO 7 seg displays

0.43" High Efficiency HP:

5082- 7650	red CA	182p
5082- 7653	red CC	182p
5082- 7660	yellow CA	182p
5082- 7663	yellow CC	182p
5082- 7670	green CA	185p
5082- 7673	green CC	185p

0.3" Standard HP

5082- 7730	red CA	117p
5082- 7740	red CC	117p

0.5" Fairchild

FND500	red CC	150p
FND507	red CA	150p

TLL: Standard AND LP Schottky

All prices listed in pence *

	'N'	'LSN'		'N'	'LSN'		'N'	'LSN'		'N'	'LSN'		'LSN'
7400	13	20	7455	35	24	74126	57	44	74185	134		74362	375
7401	13	20	7460	17		74128	74		74188	275		74365	49
7402	14	20	7463		110	74132	73	78	74190	115	92	74366	49
7403	14	20	7470	28		74133		29	74191		92	74367	43
7404	14	24	7472	28		74136		40	74192	105	180	74368	49
7405	18	26	7473	32	38	74138		60	74193	105	180	74373	70
7406	38		7474	27	38	74139		60	74194	105	187	74374	70
7407	38		7475	38	40	74141	56		74195	95	137	74375	60
7408	17	24	7476	37	38	74142	265		74196	99	110	74377	100
7409	17	24	7478		38	74143	312		74197	85	110	74378	90
7410	15	24	7480	48		74144	312		74198	150		74379	130
7411	20	24	7481	86		74145	65	95	74199	160		74386	55
7412	17	24	7482	69		74147	175		74200		374	74390	140
7413	30	52	7483A		110	74148	109	105	74202		374	74393	140
7414	51	130	7484	97		74150	99		74221			74395	110
7415		24	7485	104	99	74151	64	84	74240		100	74396	133
7416	30		7486	31	40	74153	64	54	74247		75	74398	200
7417	30		7489	205		74154	96		74248		90	74399	150
7420	16	24	7490	33	90	74155	54	110	74249		90	74445	92
7421	29	24	7491	76	110	74156	80	110	74251		90	74447	90
7422	24	24	7492	38	78	74157	67	55	74253		105	74490	140
7423	27		7493	32	99	74158		60	74257		108	74668	110
7425	27		7494	78		74159	210		74261		295	74670	220
7426	36	27	7495A	65	99	74160	82	130	74266		40		
7427	27	29	7496	58	120	74161	92	78	74273		90		
7428	35	32	7497	185		74162	92	130	74275		175		
7430	17	24	74100	119		74163	92	78	74279		52		
7432	25	24	74104	63		74164	104	130	74283		120		
7433	40	32	74105	62		74165	105	110	74289	340			
7437	40	24	74107	32	38	74166		110	74290		90		
7438	33	24	74109	63	38	74167	20		74293		95		
7440	17	24	74110	54		74168		200	74295		120		
7441	74		74111	68		74169		200	74298		100		
7442	70	99	74112	88	38	74170	230	200	74299		300		
7443	115		74113		38	74172	625		74300		350		
7444	112		74114		38	74173	170		74302		350		
7445	94		74116	198		74174	87	120	74324		115		
7446	94		74118	83		74175	87	110	74325		140		
7447	82	99	74119	119		74176	75		74326		140		
7448	56	99	74120	115		74177	78		74327		145		
7449		99	74121	25		74180	85		74352		95		
7450	17		74122	46	50	74181	165	350	74353		100		
7451	17	24	74123	48	55	74182	160		74258		110		
7453	17		74124		88	74183		210	74260		26		
7454	17	24	74125	38	44	74184	135						

MISC

NE555	30p
NE556	78p
NE558	180p
LM3909	72p
ICM7217 counter ic	
ICL7106CP DVM ic	955p
KIT	2480p
ICL7107CP LCD DVM	
KIT	2065p

Due to rapid price changes in ICs, please check for current and quantity prices

From the World's leading radio innovation source:

On this side of the page, we offer you the leading products from the world of wireless. We are continually reviewing and adding to our range, and this month we feature some of the more significant additions to our range. All available in depth, and usually ex-stock too !

Moving Coil Meters

Ambit offers a very wide range of low cost meters, together with the unique 'Meter Made' scale system for professional grade scale customizing:

Series	Scale Area	illumination	cost*
900	14x31mm	internal 12v	250p
920	30x50mm	from behind	275p
930	36x63mm	internal 12v	375p
940 twin	35x45mm	from behind	350p
950	55x45mm	from behind	300p

Stock movement 200uA/750Ω. The 930 series is 5% linear, others are 77uA at 50% FSD. These and many others available in quantity for DEMs *SAE for full scale details please. (Not in cat.)*

Radio; Audio; Comms ICs:

Only the very best quality - and only types we have used in our own laboratory tests

Radio frequency + mixers + oscillator(s)		
TDA1062	DC to VHF front end system	1.95
TDA1083/ULN2204	am/fm/audio in one IC	1.95
TDA1090/ULN2242	am/fm hifi tuner system	3.35
HA1197	LF/30MHz am receiver system	1.40
CA3123E/uA720	LF/30MHz linear system	1.40
TBA651	LF/30MHz linear system	1.81
SD6000	DMOS RF/Mixer pair	3.75
IF amplifiers		
CA3089E/KB4402	famous FM IF system	1.94
HA1137W/KB4420	as 3089 + deviation mute	2.20
CA3189E	update with deviation mute	2.75
TBA120a/SN76660N	FM if and detector	0.75
TBA120S	hi gain version TBA120	1.00
MC1350P	agc IF amp	1.20
MC1330P	synch AM demodulator	1.35
MC1495L	precision 4 quad multiplier	6.86*
MC1496P	popular double balanced mixer	1.25
Communications circuits		
KB4406	differential amplifier	0.50
KB4412	2 bal.mixers/agc/gain/doub. conv	2.55
KB4413	am/fm/ssb det. AGC, ANL, mute	2.75
KB4417	3mV mic processor preamp	2.55
KB4423	FM noise blanker system	2.55
Audio preamps		
LM381	stereo high gain/low THD	1.81
LM1303	stereo audio optimized OA	0.99
TDA1054	high quality with alc option	1.95
KB4417	see above	
Audio Power amps		
TBA810AS	7W RMS overload protected	1.09
TDA2002	8W/2Ω in pentawatt package	1.95
TDA2020	15W RMS hifi power dc coupled	2.99
TCA940	10W higher voltage 810	1.80
ULN2283	1W 2.5 to 12 v supply capability	1.00
LM380N8	1W power	1.00
LM380N14	2.5W power	1.00
HA1370	HiFi 15w in easy heatsink pack	2.99
Stereo Decoder Devices		
MC1310/KB4400	original pll decoder	2.20
CA3090AQ	RCA's pll decoder	3.25
uA758	Buffered version of 1310	2.20
LM1307/uA707	non pll type	1.55
HA1196	advanced adj.sep pll low thd	3.95
HA11223	newpilot cancel low thd/imd	4.35

All ambit decoders are supplied with the LED beacon of your choice. Please state colour.

Discrete semiconductors

Some of the biggest stocks of specialist MOS and FET transistors for radio in the UK.

BF900	80p*	40673	55p*	40822	43p*
40823	51p*	MEM680	75p*	BF256S	34p*

Most types for most RF circuitry, inc. new UHF T package types etc See price list.....

Hitachi VMOS 100W power devices:

Start saving now for the biggest breakthrough in power transistor technology yet. Ambit has the new Hitachi VMOS data (£1) and by the time you read this, we should have received our first stock order. But they aren't cheap.

DISCRETE LEDS - the best value of all:

LED size :	2.5x5mm	5mm dia	clip
RED	17p	14p	2p
YELLOW	20p	15p	2p
GREEN	20p	16p	2p

10% disc for 10 off, 25% discount per 100

Switch Systems: Check our combinations !

A very wide selection of BOTH Alps SUB series units, (Schadow/AB/Oreor compatible) & the miniature Dialistat units. Available in DIY systems for maximum flexibility and low cost.

And Finally

Further details of these, and many more of the wonders of the world of wireless in the new Ambit catalogue - with magazine supplement. 45p inc pp etc.
Phone (0277) 216029/227050 9am-8pm, callers welcome anytime

Coils & Filters by TOKO

After a period of relative price stability, please note that some prices are increased- as a direct result of the failure of £ versus stronger trading currencies. (Mainly Yen)

7 & 10mm IFTs for AM/FM - 1000s es

455/470kHz	most types of appcns	30p
10.7MHz		33p

Short Wave Coils sets

Now two ranges of impedance/coupling ea 33p

TV video and sound IFs/detectors

Another new range in 10mm	33p
6MHz ceramic IF sound filter	80p

Molded VHF coils full catalogue 15p

Ultra stable coils for 30 - 200MHz from 20p

Chokes - biggest range/biggest stocks

Most E12 values ex stock, any to order

7BA series	1uH to 1mH	16p
8RB series	100uH to 33mH	19p
10RB series	33mH to 120mH	33p

FM IF FILTERS ceramic and linear phase

CFSE/SFE10.7	stereo ceramic IF 10 7MHz filters in 5 groups	50p
CFS810.7	mono/roofing IF filter	50p
B8R3125N	4pole linear pahe 10.7MHz	150p
BBR3132A	6pole linear phase 10.7MHz	250p

MPX pilot tone filters for 19 & 38kHz

BLR3107N	Stereo 4k7 impedance	215p
BLR2007	Stereo 3k3 impedance	220p
BLR3152	Mono 4k7 impedance	100p
BLR3157	Mono 4k7/3k0 imp	100p

AM/FM/SSB IF FILTERS

MFL series 2.4kHz ssb /455kHz carrier	995p
MFH series 4/5/7kHz BW on 455kHz	195p
MFK series 7/9kHz BW on 455kHz	165p
LFY455D 12kHz 4 ele ladder on 455kHz	125p
CFM2455 6kHz micro mechanical ..	65p
SFD455/470kHz murata IF filter	85p
CFT4558/C 6/8kHz min + 2IFTs	60p
CFU470C 6kHz on 470kHz	65p

Ratio Detectors for FM/NBFM

1A651/7	455kHz ratio det	135p
KAN1508/9	10.7MHz ratio detector	66p
94ACS15106/7	10.7MHz ratio detector	66p

Quadrature detectors for CA3089E etc

KACSK586HM	single	33p
KACS34342/3	double	66p

Polyvaricon tuning capacitors + trimmers

2A20ST7	2x266pF AM	95p
CY22217Z	2x335p AM 2x20pF FM	175p
CY23217PX	2x335pF AM 3x20pF FM (2 trimmers)	245p

Tuner Modules

From the biggest and best range..................

TUNERHEADS for 88-108MHz band 2 (varicap)

EF5803	6 cct, 3 MOSFETs, amp. osc.	19.75
EF5801	6 cct, 2 MOSFETs, osc op	17.45
EF5600	5cct, MOSFET RF, by TOKO	14.95
EF5400	4cct balanced mixer/pin agc	9.75
EC3302	3cct FET input miniature	8.25

TUNERSETS by LARSHOLT (head+IF)

7252	Dual MOS head/low dist IF	26.50
7253	FET head, mpx decoder inc	26.50

IF AMPLIFIERS all with deviation mute, agc, afc, meter drives etc

7020	HiGain dual ceramic filter	6.95
7030	Mos preamp, linear phase filter	10.95
7.130	2 mos preamps, 3 lpfilters	16.25
NBFM1	455/470kHz NBFM module	9.95

MPX decoders, all with pilot tone filters and buffer amplifiers for min 300mV RMS

92310	1310 based system	6.95
93090	3090AQ based system	8.85
91196	HA1196 based + birdy filter	1299
91196B	HA1196 based + birdy filter + 2 x LM380 audio monitor amps	16.45
911223	HA11223 based system	12.50

AM RADIO -

91197	The original MW/LW varicap tuner with electronic switch	11.85
9122	The uniband tuner module	13.22

AM FM RADIO UNITS

71083	Using TDA1083, provides a complete MW/LW/FM portable radio chassis for clock radio etc	12.95
71083D	Drive/dial system for 71083	1.75

SPECIALS: TUNERHEADs in the range 40-200MHz to special order

The EF5803 and EF5400 are available to cover bands in the region described. The costs depend on quantity and actual mods required to cover the desired band. Max coverage approx. 20% of centre frequency selected. Also, please allow 3-5 weeks delivery for these items.

2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex.

Room ETI/9
313 Kingston Road, Ilford
Essex IG1 1PJ, England
01-553 1001

LP ENTERPRISES

From the representatives in Europe . . . for America's leading Micro-computer magazines and books, for the hobbyist, educationist and professional alike, we bring you a little light browsing!
Reading maketh a full man . . . .Francis Bacon (1561-1626)

Tick or indicate quantity ordered.	
From Adam Osborne Associates	
INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS	
Volume 0: The Beginners Book	£5.95
Volume 1: Basic Concepts	£5.95
Volume 2: Some Real Products (Revised Late 1977)	£11.95
6800 Programming for Logic Design	£5.95
8080 Programming for Logic Design	£5.95
Z80 Programming for Logic Design	£5.95
8080A/8085 Assembly Language Programming	£6.95
6800 Assembler Language Programming	£6.95
Some Common BASIC Programs	£5.95
BUSINESS PROGRAMS IN BASIC	
Payroll With Cost Accounting	£9.95
Accounts Payable & Accounts Receivable (Available from Midsummer '78)	£9.95
General Ledger (Available from late summer 78)	£9.95
From Scelbi Computer Consulting Inc.	
6800 Software Gourmet Guide & Cookbook	£7.95
8080 Software Gourmet Guide & Cookbook	£7.95
8080 Programmers Pocket Guide	£2.25
8080 Hex Code Card	£2.25
8080 Octal Code Card	£2.25
8080 Guide and One 8080 Code Card	£4.20
8080 Guide and Both Code Cards	£6.00
SCELBAL High Level Language for '8008/8080' Systems	£39.25
SCELBAL String Handling Supplement	£8.00
SCELBAL Extended Maths Supplement	£4.00
Understanding Microcomputers & Small Computer Systems	£7.95
SCELBI 'BYTE' Primer	£9.95
8080 Standard Assembler (In Book Format)	£15.95
8080 Standard Editor (In Book Format)	£9.95
From Peoples Computer Company	
Reference Books of Personal & Home Computing	£4.95
What to Do After You Hit Return	£7.00
Dr. Dobbs Journal Volume I	£10.00
***From Kilobaud/73 Magazine Inc.**	
Hobby Computers Are Here	£3.95
New Hobby Computers	£3.95
From Dymax Inc.	
Instant BASIC by Jerald R. Brown	£4.95
Your Home Computer by James White	£4.95
My Computer Like Me . . . When I Speak BASIC By Bob Albrecht	£1.65
Games With A Pocket Calculator by Thiagarajan & Stilovitch	£1.75
Games, Tricks and Puzzles For a Hand Calculator by W Judd	£2.49
***From BYTE Publications Inc.**	
Paperbytes:	
Tiny Assembler for 6800 Systems	£5.75
Bar Code Loader for 6800, 8080, Z80 & 6502 Micros	£1.75
Best of BYTE Volume I	£8.95

Tick or indicate quantity ordered	Price UK	Price Overseas If Different
*** From Creative Computing Press**		
Best of Creative Computing Volume 1	£6.95	
Best of Creative Computing Volume 2	£6.95	
101 BASIC Games (Revised & Reprinted Feb. 78)	£5.50	
The Colossal Computer Cartoon Book	£3.95	
Computer-Rage (A new Board Game)	£6.95	
Artist and Computer	£3.95	
*** From Everyone Else**		
Magazine storage boxes (hold12 minimum)	£1.75	
Sybex: Microprocessors from Chips to Systems by R. Zacs	£7.95	
Sybex Microprocessors Interfacing Techniques by R. Zacs	£7.95	
Dilithium: Home Computers Volume 1: Hardware	£6.50	
Dilithium: Home Computers Volume 2: Software	£5.95	
Getting Involved With Your Own Computer	£4.75	
TV Typewriter Cookbook by Don Lancaster	£7.50	
TTL Cookbook	£7.50	
CMOS Cookbook	£7.95	
IC Timer Cookbook	£7.50	
IC OP—AMP Cookbook	£9.50	
RTL Cookbook	£4.25	
Computer Programs that Work (in Basic)	£2.55	
*** From Basic Software Library** (from Scientific Research Instruments)		
Vol 1: Business and Personal Booking Programs	£17.50	
Vol 2: Maths and Engineering Programs	£17.50	
Vol 3: Advanced Business Programs	£26.95	
Vol 4: General Purpose Programs	£7.95	
Vol 5: Experimenters Programs (General Purpose)	£7.95	
Vol 6: General Ledger Program	£32.50	
Vol 7: Professional Programs	£26.95	
Magazines: Back Issues		
Personal Computing	£1.75	
Interface Age	£2.25	
Dr. Dobbs Journal	£1.75	
Computer Music Journal	£2.50	
Peoples Computers	£1.75	
*BYTE	£2.25	
Creative Computing	£1.75	
Calculators & Computers	£1.75	
ROM	£1.75	
Kilobaud	£2.25	
73	£2.25	
MAGAZINES: Subscriptions		
Personal Computing (Twelve Issues Yearly)	£16.00	£17.00
Interface Age (Twelve Issues Yearly)	£20.00	£20.50
Dr. Dobbs Journal (Ten Issues Yearly)	£13.00	£13.50
Computer Music Journal (Four Issues Yearly)	£8.50	£9.00
Peoples Computers (Six Issues Yearly)	£8.00	£8.50
Kilobaud (Twelve Issues Yearly)	£20.00	£21.00
*BYTE (Twelve Issues Yearly) via USA	£15.00	
BYTE (Twelve Issues Yearly) via UK	£21.00	
Creative Computing (Six Issues Yearly)	£8.50	£9.00
Calculators & Computers (Seven Issues Yearly)	£10.00	£10.50
73 (Twelve Issues Yearly)	£20.00	£21.00

Due to fluctuations of the dollar, prices are subject to change

LPE/578/VC

HOW TO ORDER

Please note our prices include postage and packing, but not insurance, if wanted add 12p for every £10 of books ordered. Make cheques, POs etc payable to:
L.P. Enterprises
CREDIT CARDS accepted
BARCLAYCARD VISA/ACCESS/ DINERS CLUB/AMERICAN EXPRESS

Phone: 01-553 1001 for Credit Card orders (24-hour service).

Send to address above for the attn. of David, Room ETI/9
Indicate Payment Method:

All Orders must be Prepaid
Total Enclosed £. . . . .

. . . . . .My cheque, P.O., I.M.O. is enclosed in Sterling on U.K. Bank

. . . . . Charge to Barclaycard/Visa/Access/Diners/American Express

Credit Card No. . . . . Expiry date . . . .

Name . . . .

Address . . . .

. . . . POSTCODE . . . .

Signature . . . .

All publications are published in U.S.A. and shipped air-freight by **L.P. Enterprises.** In unusual cases, processing may exceed 30 days
*BYTE subscriptions are processed in USA and are air-freighted & posted from Amsterdam and will take 3 months to start.
U.K. subscriptions start within three weeks
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ROCK SOUND

The last couple of years have brough bigger and better equipment to the concert stage . . . here Howard Page of Jands Ltd describes the equipment used in presenting artists like Rod Stewart and Abba to Australian audiences exceeding 30,000 and this illustrates the techniques in use today.

CONCERT SOUND SYSTEMS come in many sizes, shapes and forms and I don't think I've ever heard two systems that sound identical in the same hall. The sound engineers have different design philosophies although they share a common objective.

Expressions such as 4 way crossovers, front loaded horns, radials, dispersion angles, etc, are bandied about when the crews get together on tour but what really makes a good "state of the art" sound system? A system that, given the hundreds of variables such as hall acoustics, mood of audience, time available for set-up and tuning, road damage (that must be taken into account at every concert), will consistently deliver the best possible sound to the audience.

For some of the answers let's look at a system I designed for the Australian tours of Rod Stewart and Abba. The 'Jands No. 1 Touring System' weighs 28 tonnes and delivers a power output of 24 000 Watts RMS.

Let's follow the sound from its source looking first at microphones. The majority of these are made by Shure — type SM 58 for vocals and SM 57 for instruments. On the drums I use some other favourites such as Sennheiser MD 421 or AKG D12. The actual set-up depends on taste and the way the kit is tuned. The mics plug into 20-way multi-core cables leading to the mixer in the hall. The multi-core input box also has splitting outputs to feed any mic to the stage monitor mixer located on one side of the stage. The house mixing console is custom designed by myself and Jands consultant 'electronic genius' Phillip Storey. This is a 24 track in, 16 track out, studio style board made super-rugged for the 'road'. It has many facilities not normally needed on a PA mixer, such as the ability to do a stereo house mix, a separate stereo recording mix, a mono TV mix and an all-up 16 track output all at one time.

Why such extravagance? It is because in Australia (due to the limited audio facilities in TV OB vans) we often get asked if we can do all the above — for a live TV show with an album to be released later, so the extra features can be readily justified.

Tuning Up

The stereo 'house mix' outputs of the board feed to a set of one-third-octave stereo graphic equalisers. These are set up using pink noise and real time analysis to accurately 'tune' the sys- ▶

This set-up shows the speakers used at the Sydney showground for the Rod Stewart concert.

tem for both the hall and, in some cases, the type of sound required. The stereo signals then feed a set of stereo DBX 160s (Compressor/Limiter) which are set as a final safeguard on the system to ensure the amplifiers are not driven into consistent square waves, one of the primary causes of speaker system failure.

Having been tuned and compressed as necessary the signals feed into a custom-built switchable 3, 4 or 5 way stereo electronic cross-over unit, the design of which is classified information. Also feeding in and out of the mixer are what we call FX devices, ie, echo unit, flanging units, extra compressors for various instruments, digital delay devices, etc, these are used as required.

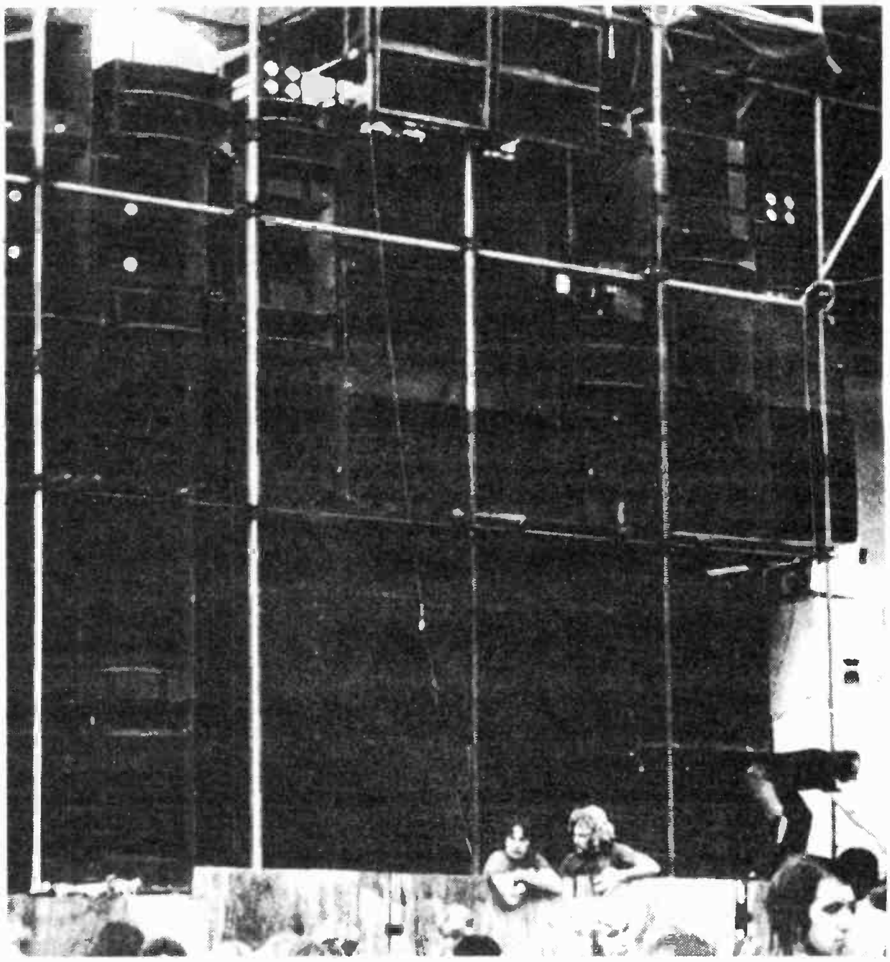
Once the sound has been divided it is sent down a separate multi-core cable called a system feeder which plugs into the amplifiers on stage behind the speaker stacks. The amplifiers we use are the finest available 'state of the art' units: Phaser Linear 700B, Crown DC 300A, SAE 17K111CM, and a new unit we're especially proud of, our own Jands J600S which is proving equal, if not superior to, anything available from overseas.

Each amplifier rack unit contains switching and matching systems to enable complete flexibility and access should a failure occur. Heavy duty speaker cables connect the amplifier outputs to the final link in the chain, the speaker units themselves. These, in the No 1 System, are for the 'Lo Boxes' custom-designed Super 'W's containing 4×15" JBL (all components in the system are JBL) speakers; for the 'Hi Bass' or 'Mid Bass' another custom-designed front loaded 2×12" speaker box tuned reflex porting (for use as the bass unit in a 3-way system); for the 'Mids' JBL 90° and 60° Radial horn units with high powered compression drivers; and for the 'Highs' 2402, JBL 075 radiator units.

Well, that's it, total cost approx. £150 000 but it represents where concert sound reinforcement is at now. Certainly a far cry from a column speaker on each side of stage but its worth it when I hear members of the audience muttering as they file out "They sound just like their record."

Ample Amperes

One of the biggest problems now facing Jands when operating a PA and lighting rig, such as that used on the Rod Stewart tour is to ensure



Above is the tower of speakers used at one of the smaller gigs on the tour! Below, the scene as seen from behind the main control desk — the diminutive figures on stage are ABBA.

JANDS CONCERT SOUND SYSTEM AS USED BY ABBA/ROD STEWART TOURS OF AUSTRALIA

MONITORS
Mixer: Twenty input and six output buses. Each mic can be mixed onto one or all of the six buses, with or without tone control. This gives up to six separate monitor mixes so that each musician can have the extra foldback mix he requires. Each feed then passes through a graphic equalizer and into a Jands J600S to feed a foldback system.

Foldback Speaker System:

Each Side	1 × JBL 4550 with two JBL 2220. 2 × JBL 4560 with one JBL 2220. 2 × JBL 90° horns. 1 × JBL 2390 horn lens.
Back Monitor	4 × JBL 4560 bass bins. 2 × JBL 90° horns.
Front	4 × wedge monitor housing one JBL 15 bass and one JBL horn and driver.

MAIN SYSTEM
2 × 20-way multicore cables feed the signal from forty microphones to the front of house mixer. A Jands 24 channel in and 16 channel out mixer.

The custom-designed 24 track, 16 track out mixer has the following facilities on each module

1. Selectable Input Attenuation
2. Channel Mute
3. Mic Phase Reverse
4. Mic/Line Switch
5. High Pass Filter (250 cycles 18dB/octave)
6. Equalizer Bypass
7. Lo; Mid; High; 18 dB Boost/Cut at four selectable frequencies
8. Pan Pot
9. Eight Full Stereo Group Select Buttons
10. Solo Prefade Listen Button

There are eight stereo sub groups with two other sets of eight for making separate mixes of the sub group for recordings, TV, etc.

At the mixer are two 19" electronics racks.

The effects rack and the main system rack housing
One third octave (27 band) stereo graphic DBX 160
2 × limiters DBX 160
2 × Jands 4-way crossover

The signal passes through each item then goes via a separate multicore to the stage to drive the amplifiers.

At each side of the stage are built the sound towers. These being 24' × 12' with three levels. Better dispersion is achieved by stacking high rather than wide. Each stack has the following

8 × Amplifier Racks each containing 3 amplifiers these being Crown DC300A Phase Linear 700B and Jands J600S.

The Speaker System:
12x4 130 (Jands designed W Bins with four JBL 15" speaker in each).
12xW cabinets containing two JBL 15" speakers.
24xJBL 4560 Bass cabinets with one JBL 15" speaker.
16xDouble 12" cabinets (Jands design) containing two JBL 12" speakers.
16xDouble 12" cabinets (Jands design) containing two JBL 12" speakers.
20xJBL 90 horns
16xJBL 60° horns.
8xJBL, long throw horns.
48xJBL 075 high frequency.

The total JBL count on the Rod Stewart/Abba main system Sydney Concert was
80x15" speakers.
32x12" speakers.
44xHorns and drivers.
48xHigh frequency.
Total value at your local hi-fi shop approx. £150 000.

The entire system is equalized before each concert using a pink noise generator and a Real Time Analyzer.

adequate mains supply (240 V). Simple arithmetic gives power consumption: the PA has six amplifier racks per side, and each rack has three stereo amplifiers each drawing four amperes. Total consumption is 2×6×3×4=144 A. Stage equipment, including special effects, can easily draw 100 amperes. The lighting system comprises 100 lamps, each drawing 4 amperes. This adds another 400 amperes to the total requirement!

Dim View Of Noise

To help eliminate dimmer noise in the PA system using the three phase supplies, the lights are placed across two phases with sound and stage equipment across the third phase.

The power supply Jands now insist on is 300 amperes per phase with a solid neutral. The electrical code permits a much lighter neutral than active in most installations, the assumption being the load can be expected to be balanced across three phases and hence little neutral current flows back to the sub board. With the lights full up and no PA (as occurs at the end of each song) there is a great strain to pull the neutral towards the lighting phases and with a soggy neutral it is possible to get over 300 volts appearing on the PA phase (the neutral drifting 50 volts above earth).

Earth At Stake

Power is run from the sub-board to the dimmer racks and audio equipment via 416/0178 glass-insulated rubber sheathed mining trailing cable (cable rating 320 amperes and the copper core being 14 mm diameter). Each cable is fitted with a 350 ampere connector imported from Switzerland.

Each lighting phase runs direct into a dimmer rack housing 35 2 kW dimmer modules. The sound phase runs into a 19" electronics rack containing two 150 A breakers, one to feed PA the other the stage gear. Each breaker is connected to an earth leakage detector set to trip when more than 20 mA flows to earth. The current required to cause a fatal electric shock is 50 mA Hence if any person comes in contact with a live wire on stage they cannot receive a fatal shock.

To avoid dimmer noise in the PA system it is often necessary to get a separate earth for the audio so Jands always carry a 6 foot solid copper earth stake and 10 kg of salt (for making a brine solution for better earth contact). ETI

ETI BOOK SERVICE

BEGINNERS

Beginners Guide to **Electronics** Squires £2.65
Beginners Guide to **Transistors** Reddihough £2.65
Electronic Measurement Simplified C. Hallmark £2.20
Electronics **Self Taught** Ashe £4.40
Beginners Guide to **Integrated Circuits** Sinclair £3.15
Principles of **Transistor Circuits** S. Amos £4.75
Understanding Electronic **Circuits** Sinclair £4.10
Understanding Electronic **Components** Sinclair £4.10
Beginners Guide to **Radio** King £3.15
Beginners Guide to **Audio** Sinclair £3.10
Beginners Guide to **Audio** L. R. Sinclair £3.20

COOKBOOKS

TV Typewriters Cookbook £7.40
CMOS Cookbook £8.00
TTL Cookbook £7.55
Active Filters £11.00
IC Timer Cookbook £7.50
IC Op-Amp Cookbook £9.40

APPLICATIONS

Advanced Applications for **Pocket Calculators** J. Gilbert £4.20
Build Your Own Working **Robot** D. Heiseman £3.55
Electronics and **Photography** R. Brown £2.30
Fire and Theft **Security Systems** B. Wels £2.00
How To Build **Proximity Detectors and Metal Locators** J. Shields £3.35
How To Build Electronics **Kits** Capel £2.10
Linear Integrated Circuit Applications G. Clayton £5.40
Function Circuits Design & Applications Burr Brown £15.95
110 Electronic **Alarm Projects** R. M. Marston £3.45
110 **Semiconductor Projects** for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.25
110 **Integrated Circuit** Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.25
110 **Thyristor** Projects Using SCRs R. M. Marston £2.95
Handbook of **IC Circuit Projects** Ashe £2.30
Practical Electronic **Project Building** Ainslie and Colwell £2.45

TV AND HI-FI

Audio Handbook G. King £6.50
Cassette Tape Recorders J. Earl £5.25
Solid State **Colour TV** Circuits G. R. Wilding £6.35
Hi-Fi **Loudspeakers** and Enclosures Cohen £8.20
How To Build **Speaker Enclosures** Badmaieff £3.10
Master **Hi-Fi Installation** King £2.80

LOGIC

Logic Design **Projects** Using Standard ICs J. Wakerly £5.10
Practical Digital Design Using ICs J. Greenfield £12.50
Designing With **TTL Intergrated Circuits** Texas Instruments £9.05
How To Use **IC Circuit Logic Elements** J. Streater £3.65
110 **COSMOS Digital IC** Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.20
Understanding **CMOS Integrated Circuits** R. Melen £3.90
Digital Electronic **Circuits and Systems** R. M. Morris £3.50
MOS DIGITAL ICs G. Flynn £4.60

COMPUTING

Microprocessors and Microcomputers B. Sowick £18.00
Microprocessors D. C. McGlynn £8.40
Introduction to **Microprocessors** Aspinall £5.90
Modern Guide to Digital Logic **(Processors, Memories and Interfaces)** £4.30

OP-AMPS

Applications of Operational Amplifiers Graeme (Burr Brown) £8.30
Designing With Operational Amplifiers Burr Brown £13.75
Experiments With Operational Amplifiers Clayton £3.40
110 **Operational Amplifier Projects** for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £2.95
Operational Amplifiers **Design and Applications** G. Tobery (Burr Brown) £7.40
Op-Amp Circuit **Design & Applications** I. Carr £4.00

TEST INSTRUMENTS

The **Oscilloscope** In Use Sinclair £3.10
Test Instruments for Electronics M. Clifford £2.40
Working With the **Oscilloscope** A. Saunders £1.95
Servicing With the **Oscilloscope** G. King £5.60
Radio Television and Audio Test Instruments King £5.90

SERVICING

Electronic **Fault Diagnosis** Sinclair £3.20
Rapid Servicing of Transistor Equipment G. King £2.95
Tape Recorder servicing Manual Gardner Vol 1: 1968-70 £8.50
Vol 2: 1971-74 £8.50
FM Radio Servicing Handbook King £4.80
Basic Electronic **Test Procedures** I. M. Gottlieb £2.45

COMMUNICATIONS

Communication Systems Intro To **Signals & Noise** B. Carlson £7.50
Digital Signal Processing Theory & Applications L. R. Rabiner £23.80
Electronic Communication Systems G. Kennedy £8.50
Frequency Synthesis. Theory & Design Mannassewitsch £20.40
Principles of Communication Systems H. Taub £8.10

THEORY

Introduction to **Digital Filtering** Bogner £9.40
Transistor **Circuit Design** Texas Instruments £9.35
Essential Formulae for Electrical and Electronic Engineers N. M. Morris £1.65
Modern Electronic **Maths** Clifford £6.70
Semiconductor Circuit Elements T. D. Towers £6.40
Foundations of **Wireless Electronics** M. G. Scroggie £4.45
Colour Television Theory Hudson £6.20

REFERENCE

Transistor Tabelle (Includes physical dimensions) £4.10
Electronic Engineers Reference Book (Ed. 4) L. W. Turner £27.70
Solid State **Circuit Guide Book** B. Ward £2.25
Electronic **Components** M. A. Colwell £2.45
Electronic **Diagrams** M. A. Colwell £2.45
Indexed Guide to Modern Electronic Circuits Goodman £2.30
International **Transistor Selector** T. D. Towers £5.25
International **FET Selector** T. D. Towers £4.35
Popular **Valve/Transistor** Substitution Guide £2.25
Radio **Valve and Semiconductor** Data A. M. Bell £2.60
Master **Transistor/Integrated Circuit** Substitution Handbook £5.60
World Radio TV Handbook 1978 (Station Directory) £8.00
Radio, TV and Audio **Technical Reference** Amos £24.85
TV Technicians **Bench Manual** (New Ed.) Wilding £5.10

MISCELLANEOUS

Integrated Electronics J. Millman £7.70
Microelectronics Hallmark £3.90
Practical Solid State DC Supplies T. D. Towers £6.20
Practical Triac/SCR Projects for the Experimenter R. Fox £2.25
Printed Circuit Assembly Hughes & Colwell £2.45

Fallen behind recent advances?
Just starting out?
Need a decent reference book?
ETI Book Service provides an easy way of getting your hands on the right title.

How to order: Make cheques etc payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: ETI Book Service, PO Box 79, Maidenhead, Berks. All prices include P&P.

FM TUNER

Bill Poel of Ambit has designed for ETI the International Mk3 FM tuner. Using a modular concept the performance of the Mk3 puts it in the top flight of tuners. With the digital tuning option the design is unequaled in specification at its price.

The Mk 3 will strike most potential constructors with one main feature — it has a digital frequency readout. This is a genuine count readout, and is included here as most constructors' big bugbear where radio construction is concerned, is the mechanics of the drive and its calibration. The unit is a complete RFI proof module, and although it is not cheap at around £45, it also incorporates an AM frequency option (fed from a plug at the rear of the unit in this case. Wait for the MW/LW add-on tuner) and the time. And since most listeners will want to know the time of the programmes, this is not an unnecessary extravagance. It further means that the tuner PSU is kept warm and running the whole time the unit is plugged in. Contrary to the beliefs of some, electronic devices left permanantly 'on' do not tend to explode or generally degenerate. In this case, leaving the 12V PSU running, permits the tunerhead local oscillator to be run constantly, and thus attain a steady state frequency stability that is very useful. For reasons of power economy, the mean amongst you may wish to disable everything but the clock/display module. But that's up to you, and really isn't warranted.

In case there are those amongst you not keen to lay out for the DT1200 module, an alternative circuit to drive an analogue frequency meter is offered as an alternative. And then the cheaper MA1012/1023 digital clock modules may be incorporated instead since the chances are that most of your friends will still think you have the very latest in digital FM tuners.

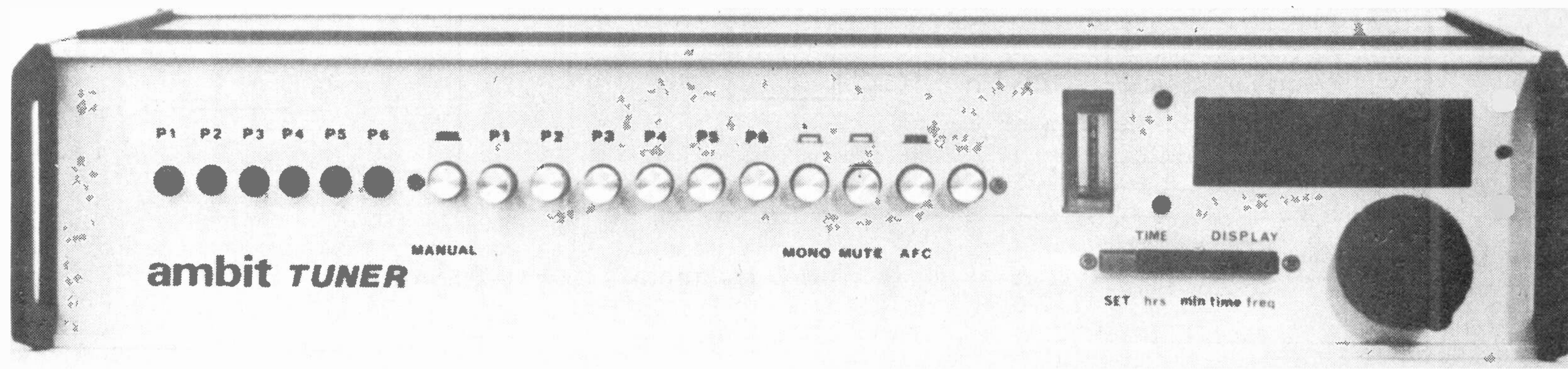
IF Stages

The IF and decoder systems are chosen for very low distortion and very wide separation. There are those in the HiFi fraternity who will insist that two six pole linear phase filters will narrow the bandwidth too severely for proper FM stereo to pass through. However, it can be shown that the 200kHz of this design is quite sufficient — especially since the HA1196 PLL decoder incorporates a bandwidth/separation optimizer circuit. Sceptical observers have been shown THD of less than 0.1%, and separations of 60dB at 1kHz in this system — which is really the ultimate justification anyway. To achieve these figures, it was necessary to build and align our own stereo encoder generator, using some of the spectrum analyzer exotica that doesn't usually find its way into consumer electronic designs. The system is optimized for about 50% modulation levels in the form shown here. This represents a more realistic approach in terms of UK broadcasting than full 75kHz, since programme dynamic range

SPECIFICATION

A correctly aligned unit will provide the following level of performance: (Measured at 50% modulation)

Mono sensitivity	**50dB S/N2/3uV EMF**
	30dB S/N 0.9uV
Stereo	**50 dB S/N 9uV**
	30dB S/N 5uV
Stero THD	**0.1%**
Mono THD	**0.1%**
Stereo separation at	
1kHz	**40dB**
10kHz	**30dB**
Image/spurious	
rejections	**better than 90dB**
adjacent channel	**30dB**
alternate channel	**65dB**
Ultrasonic rejection of	
19/38kHz	**60/85dB**



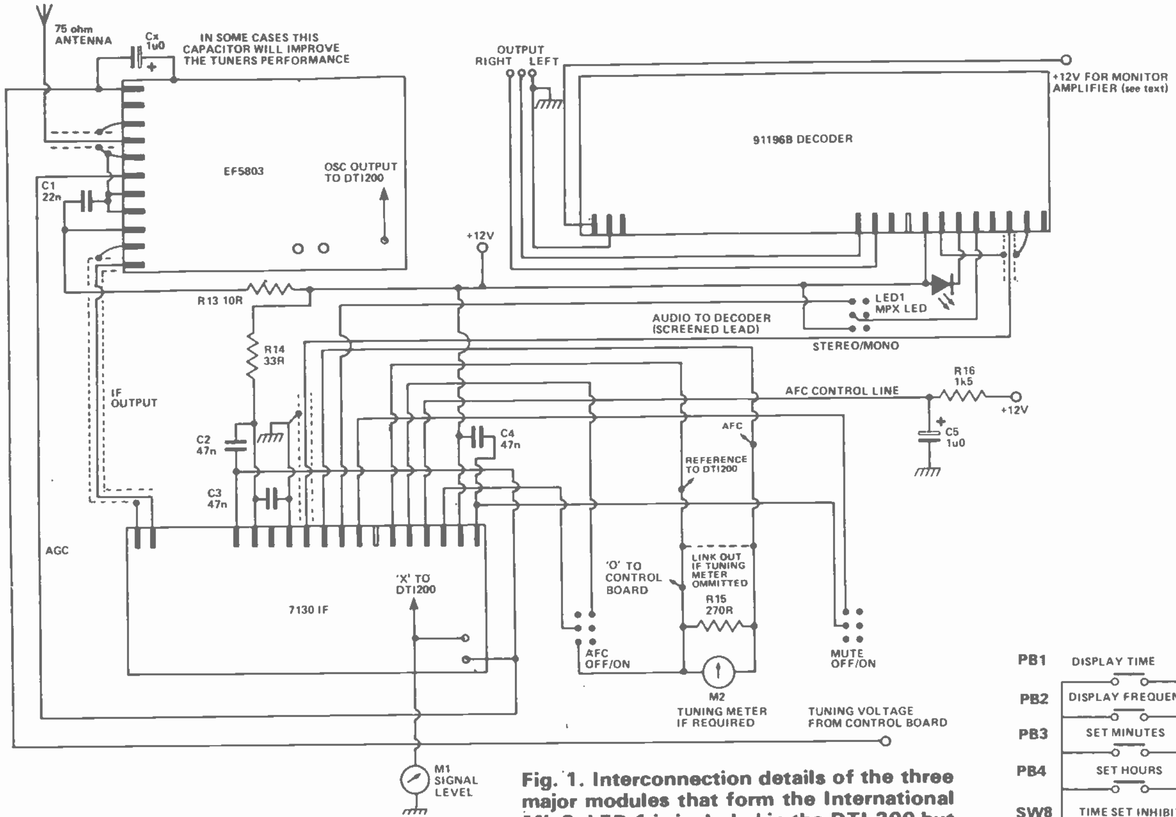
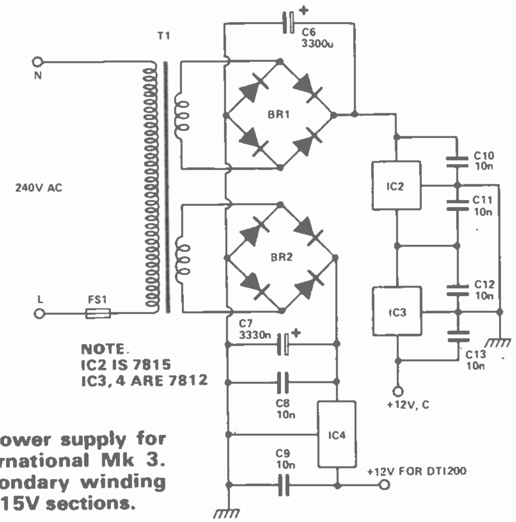


Fig. 1. Interconnection details of the three major modules that form the International Mk 3. LED 1 is included in the DTI-200 but should be a TIL 209 if the analogue frequency meter is used.



NOTE.
IC2 IS 7815
IC3, 4 ARE 7812

Fig. 3. Power supply for the International Mk 3. T1's secondary winding are both 15V sections.

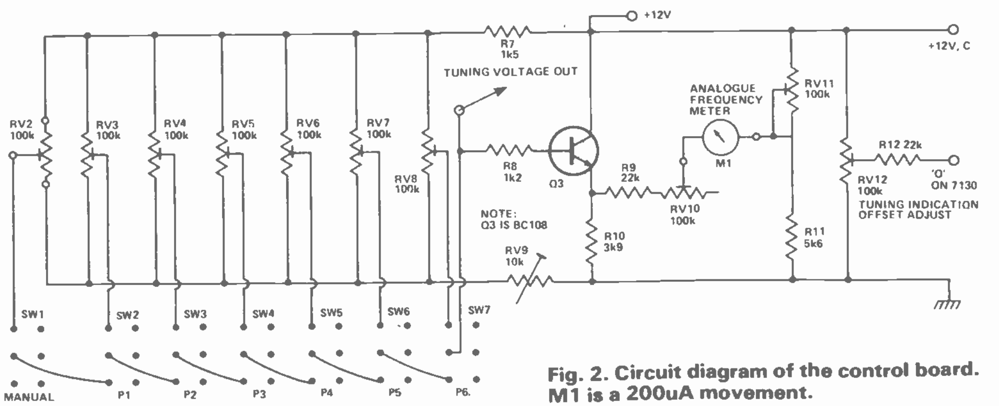


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the control board. M1 is a 200uA movement.

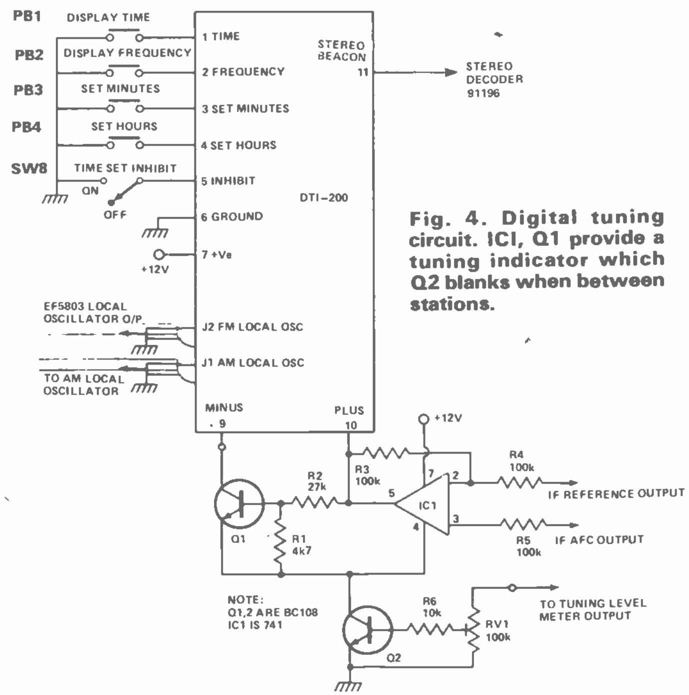


Fig. 4. Digital tuning circuit. ICI, Q1 provide a tuning indicator which Q2 blanks when between stations.

HOW IT WORKS

To start at the beingging, all radio receivers have an antenna. This should ideally deliver about 1mV of the desired stereo FM station in most tuner applications, although this system is designed to operate with rather less. The tunerhead system comprises two similar dual gate MOSFET stages, using low noise types of VHF devices from either the BF900 or MEM680 series. Each stage provides 22dB of gain, which can be readily controlled along the gate 2 line with AGC from the main IF amplifier system. The interstage coupling is very loose — imparting a narrow peak to the coupling passband for best rejection of the spurious signals encountered in FM band two tunerheads.

By the time the amplified RF signal reaches the mixer, it is processed through five tuned circuits at the RF frequency — and these must be made to match each other in a process known as tracking. It is not much use having 3 circuits at 89.4 and the other two at 89.1 MHz since signal would only be lost in the detuning effects, but the susceptibility to spurious signals will increase as the overall bandpass response begins to acquire some humps in odd places:

To assure good tracking of the RF — and also the oscillator, at this frequency, the EF5803 employs totally symmetrical layout of all frequency determining components so that all circuit strays will be balanced in each individually screened compartment.

At the input to the mixer stage, the signal is fed into the signal gate of the MOSFET — and the local oscillator is fed into the control gate, producing a multiplicative mixing effect for good dynamic range and isolation of the oscillator frequency from the effects of strong signals that tend to 'pull' the oscillator in some bipolar mixer designs. The products of mixing are signal frequency plus oscillator, and signal frequency minus oscillator. The latter is the desired IF signal, and this is selected out of the drain circuit at 10.7MHz in a bandpass pair. The drain also provides a wideband derived AGC signal for the second RF stage to prevent exceptionally powerful RF signals exceeding a level where the mixer tuned circuit has volts of RF signal — which may then be rectified in the varicaps and superimposed on the tuning voltage, creating some very undesirable cross modulation effects in the whole front end. This AGC circuit only operates at inputs of more than about 5mV — when the AGC that is derived after the IF selectivity has usually already taken the line of zero volts. It is therefore aimed at signals just outside the IF bandpass, but still sufficiently close to the RF bandpass to cause problems.

The IF sections comprise a MOSFET preamp, with AGC from the IF AGC line, followed by the first of two linear phase filters. Correct termination of the filter leads to a very smooth bandpass characteristic that permits low distortion stereo to pass through unhindered or deformed in any way. The full multiplex composite spectrum is an AF signal bandwidth of 55kHz — and in the FM system, which is too complex to explain here — a transmission bandwidth of around 200kHz is considered necessary. Ceramic IF filters are a lot better than they used to be — but the coil/capacitor arrangements of linear phase filters have superior stability, and much better skirt and spurious responses in strong signal environments such as the EF5803 will provide. A second MOSFET/Filter stage precedes the main IF element, a rather comprehensive device that performs IF amplification functions, including limiting, detection, signal level meter drive, AGC drive, centre tuning drive, noise muting and deviation, muting systems. The IC which performs all these functions is the CA 3189E.

The IF of an FM tuner is probably one of the key areas of the whole tuner specification. It determines just about every 'audible' parameter and so must be given close attention for its effect on sound quality. Of the key subject areas of sound quality as applied to FM tuners, the signal to noise ratio is one of the most important — and so a wide dynamic range is necessary. This is ultimately determined by the choice of IF IC, and to a lesser extent the stereo decoder — at present, the specification of the CA3189E is capable of coping with the broadcaster's specifications. Distortion of the device is largely up to the external circuitry that is used in the detector circuit. Here the transfer characteristic of the discriminator is up to the board layout, and the quadrature components. Ad double tuned circuit, with critical coupling, is used to provide the detector with a THD of less than 0.05% when everything is correctly adjusted. The detector cannot be set up using the transfer curve method very satisfactorily, an audio spectrum analyser is best, with distortion factor meter next best — although a lot slower.

The IF system also provides an accurate muting method, that cuts out interstation noises when tuning the band. It operates in two ways – firstly by noting the signal to noise ratio of the incoming signal at the detector stage, and cutting in when the S/N is sufficiently degraded. However, although this method has been considered satisfactory for a long time past – there are certain shortcomings when tuning through a strong signal, where the edge of the discriminator curve can provide two additional detection transfer slopes at either edge of the desired passband. This leads to some loud rasping as only half the signal is being processed in this way.

So the secondary muting technique is employed, whereby the signal is muted after it passes sufficiently off-tune to begin to become distorted. This method is known as deviation muting – and the control voltage is readily obtainable from the AFC voltage – which is in fact the DC level present at the detector, though decoupled from audio. If this voltage exceeds a predetermined level — the mute operates. This feature also assists greatly in fine tuning the unit — since it is not possible to listen to a detuned and thereby distorted signal, when the muting circuit is switched on.

The muting voltage may also be taken to the stereo decoder to prevent chattering of the stereo switching circuits as the unit is tuned through the band.

There are also two signal level voltages available – one for driving the tuning meter, and one for driving the AGC. The two are related, so that the AGC threshold may be preset to operate at any signal level – thus avoiding the tendency of the AGC to operate too suddenly in conjunction with high gain, high signal level handling tunerheads such as the EF5803. In this circuit, AGC begins to operate at about 1mV of antenna signal.

In the stereo decoder, the signal first passes through to the 'birdy filter', which restricts the audio bandwidth to below 55kHz – preventing an adjacent channel signal from beating with any of the decoder pilot tone frequencies and products creating the faint warbling that can appear on stations in crowded conditions. This filter is rather crucial, and an LC arrangement, in the form of the common delay line, is used for the most readily adjustable combinations of HF signal attenuation and AF signal attenuation. Many IF systems pour forth many millivolts of 10.7MHz and 21.4 MHz in the audio line – and the 'active' filter arrangement is not as effective in attentuating these frequencies and maintaining good phase response.

The decoder IC itself is the HA1196. Most people will know about the MC1310 – the original PLL stereo decoder IC – and much of the HA1196 is similar, except that the distortion is rather better, it possesses an adjustable separation facility, and best of all, it provides low distortion AF gain specifically derived to drive the pilot tone filter. Attenuation of 19 and 38kHz components of the AF voltage is essential to prevent HF intermodulation in the amplifier – and the BLR3017N unit also provides a steep cutoff after the audio bandwidth of 15kHz. The HA1196 drives the conventional LED beacon – and as mentioned already, has a stereo muting facility via an external control voltage – which may be supplied at high impedance.

The Control Sections

Apart from the signal processing, the control aspects of this tuner require explanation and comment. First and foremost the digital frequency readout unit.

The DFM unit is a ready made 'black box,' incorporating FM and AM frequency and 12 hour quartz clock functions. It is unique at present — but it should be pointed out that the DT1200 is primarily based on USA markets, and so the count resolution is alternate 100kHz channels in 88-108, and 10KHz channels in the medium and long wavebands. Purists will no doubt realise that there are stations in the UK broadcasting in between these frequencies — although the BBC sticks fairly well to the alternate 100kHz pattern. This design can be run with the tunerhead powered continuously — since the clock/frequency counter needs continuous power — and so achieve a stability otherwise unheard of. The varicap tunerhead also permits a selection of preset stations, through switched multiturn potentiometers.

For those of you not sufficiently enthusiastic about digital tuning, an option is described for an analogue frequency meter indicator — driven from the main tuning voltage line. The accuracy is not overwhelming — but the narrow spread of the UK FM band means that most listeners quickly appreciate the relative locations of their local transmissions. The meter is driven from an emitter follower circuit to isolate the actual tuning voltage from the dangers of picking up stray hash and noise along the meter lines. If driven directly from the tuning voltage, tapping the meter can reproduce a hollow mechanical clunk in the audio.

Finally, the PSU looks straightforward enough, but it must be carefully decoupled to prevent RF noise getting any further around the tuner than essential. Most voltage regulation sources are producers of wide band RF noise — and so careful filtering and decoupling is used as close to the source as possible. The supply for the audio monitor stages of the decoder board (2xLM380) is separately derived — and need not be stablised — to prevent modulation peaks detuning the whole thing.

The supply for the DT1200 requires careful filtering at the exit of the box — since the display of this unit is strobed at about 500Hz. The main tuning voltage to the EF5803 is decoupled at the entry of the shielded can, since this relatively high impedance line can be prone to picking up any radiated hash that is floating around.

considerations generally limit the levels used. This approach trades off a little ultimate distortion for a few dB signal to noise ratio. Subjectively, this is more than justified.

In fact, the decoder used here incorporates a 2W per channel monitor amplifier feature for persons requiring the unit to be self supporting as a very classy bedside radio — or as a means of monitoring programmes without upsetting the whole Hi-Fi operation. This is mentioned briefly here, and will not be covered in great detail in the text, but if it is to be incorporated, please follow the directions supplied with the module carefully.

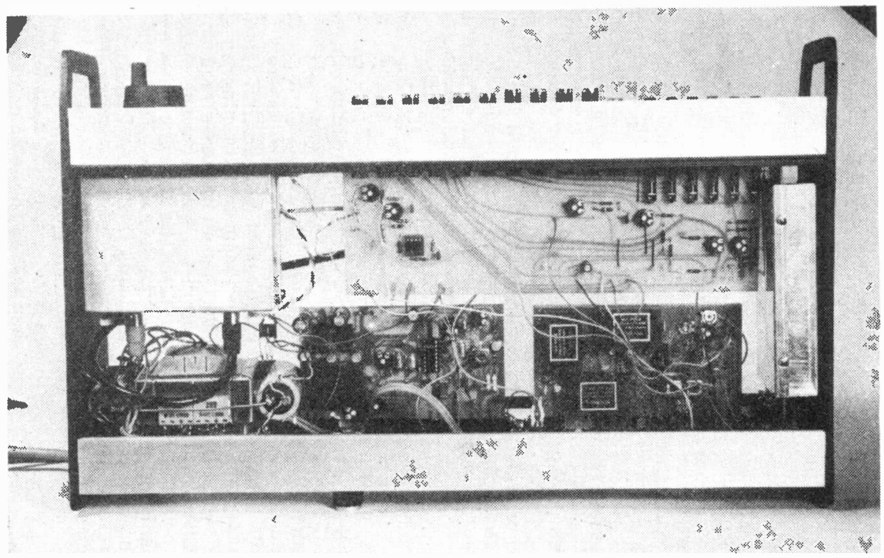
Metering facilities are provided both in the DT1200 module — where FM detune is indicated by illumination of the + and — on the display — and separately with moving coil meters if desired. A signal level meter is considered to be a desirable feature in a unit of this sophistication (to make certain you are getting the most local transmission from the multiple relays of the BBC), and the centre zero tuning indication is essential for the very best fidelity in narrow IF systems. The pedantic may also like to run a pair of PPM/VU audio level meters driven from the decoder output — but that is something considered unnecessary here.

Construction

The modules are fitted (Fig. 1) in the order shown, and it is desirable to follow the earth path layout shown on the wiring connection diagram (Fig. 2) if the problems of HF and VHF earth loop instability are to be avoided. Such instability is the curse of RF, and the reason why otherwise competent engineers have been known to lock themselves away in the loo when asked to "just debug the VHF frontend" AF instability has the delightful quality that it can be heard, and so progressive fault tracing can be a relatively simple and speedy matter. With RF, the engineer's 'ear' is the spectrum analyser (just as the ear is a reasonably good audio spectrum analyser). Whilst the home constructor is usually blessed with an ear or two, the latter instrument is not as commonplace as it ought to be.

In other words, the unit may sound quite healthy on reasonable signals, but on weaker signals, the whole thing oscillates around an unforgiving earth loop and the signal sensitivity appears to be unreasonably impaired. A quick check for stability is to listen to interstation noise with the mute 'off.' The noise should be smooth and white, clean and bright etc. (Sung to the tune of Eidelveis) It should not be crackling and broken up, or buzzing with a low level hiss.

When the system is really well set up, generator EMFs of 0.63 uV can provide full limiting on mono. This is very close to the theoretical limit of the system, and whilst some of it may be due to leakage effects, it still illustrates that not only is the nature of the signal VHF —but you are dealing with amplification levels vastly in excess of anything likely in an audio environment.



Picture showing the internal layout of the International Mk 3 FM Tuner. The modules can clearly be seen mounted in their edge connectors with the PSU bottom left. The RF shielded DTI is top left.

Edge Connectors

The modules fit into 0.2in edge connectors for ease of assembly, and it is recommended that the edge connectors should be very carefully wired with the modules in situ outside the case, the whole lot being transferred to the inside when it has been ascertained that the system is 'go.' The Swiftcase lends itself very nicely to this approach, since it comes virtually completely apart into a stack of plates and screws. In fact, it is rather better to solder the units together to avoid the dangers of interconnection degradation, but many people still feel happier if the units can be dismantled easily, although this is really not necessary (hopefully). The PSU is simple enough, but remember that RF environments call for extra attention to potential RF noise sources such as the regulator device itself. The curse of tuners is frequently next door's fridge thermostat or the slightly noisy fluorescent tube fittings. An IEC type of mains filter is very useful here, and it also doubles for the mains input socket. One of the bolt-on extras envisaged for this unit is a noise blanker system to take out any residual click type interference that inevitably starts up during the quiet passages of Beethoven's 6th.

Interconnection of RF and IF signal paths should be made with RF coax. The antenna input should certainly use good 75/50 ohm coax — though the use of lesser types of screened cable is permissible for the IF connection — and of course the audio connections. Always use stranded cables for the rest of the wiring, since single solid cables will send you completely up the nearest wall if you ever have to manipulate the circuitry in the case. Units wired in this way will also not be eligible for the alignment service that is being offered to the constructor.

The connection of the frequency counter should also be made via coax of an RF nature, but since this is well buffered from the actual tunerhead oscillator, it may not be essential. The take off for the external connection of the AM local oscillator (when your MW/LW tuner is ready) should be made with the same coax.

PARTS LIST

REFERENCE SERIES MODULES

7130	IF Strip
91196(91196B)	Decoder
EF5803	Tuner Head
DTI200	Digital Tuning Indicator

RESISTORS

R1	4k7
R2	27k
R3, 4, 5	100k
R6	10k
R7	1k5
R8	1k2
R9, 12	22k
R10	3k9
R11	5k6
R13	10R
R14	33R
R15	270R

CAPACITORS

C1	22n polyester
C2, 3, 4	47n polyester
C5	1u0 electrolytic
C6, 7	3 300u 35 V electrolytic
C8-13	10n polyester

SEMI CONDUCTORS

IC1	74 1
IC2	7815
IC3, 4	7812
Q1, 2, 3	BC108

POTENTIOMETERS

RV1, 10, 11, 12	100k preset
RV2-8	100k diode law-type AB47

SWITCHES

SW1-7	Double Pole Charge Over
SW8	Single Pole on-off
PBI-4	Push to make, release to break

MISCELLANEOUS
West Hyde Swift Case, Meters (200uA), edge connectors, transformer (15-0, 0-15), screened lead etc.

BUYLINES

Ambit International of 2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex will be supplying a complete kit of parts for this project.

The cost of the tuner with DTI-200 will be £139.00. Without the Digital Tuning option the kit will be £99.00.

Switch On And Test

Never complete a project of this complexity and simply press the mains switch. Always build up gradually, starting with the PSU on its own — ie disconnect the supply feeds to the rest of the works — and check the voltage. Leave the PSU running for an hour in this fashion, since experience has shown that many PSU reservoir capacitors are at their most fragile during this period. The slim chance of 500-1 is sufficient odds to let the PSU have a good soak before endangering the rest of the works. Next, hook up the power to the frequency counter, and check out the time function, following the setting details in Fig. 3. It is quartz referred, so it should be very accurate indeed. If nothing happens, check your switching wiring very carefully and try again.

Now monitor the supply current to the rest of the circuit and connect. Over 150mA means you have a problem, so then you must methodically disconnect each module's supply in turn, until offending connection is located. The usual trouble is 'frilly' wire terminations, so do not immediately despair that all is blown up and disasterously defunct. Also check that any decoupling electrolytics on the connectors and harnesses are correctly rated and polarized.

It is hoped that the process of test will quickly get you to a state where noises are apparent — and don't forget to set the audio output level pots on the decoder so that they are about halfway. And remember to leave the mute and AFC buttons in the "off" state until you have started to get recognisable sounds through the system.

The function of the tunerhead can be verified to a certain extent by switching the display to FM frequency readout. You will be able to see the frequency — to the nearest 200kHz — as the tuning is varied. Unless you live in a really bad location, a degree of sound from a BBC transmission will be readily obtained with a simple piece of wire poked into the antenna socket. If you get the right sort of no-signal 'hiss' — but no stations, and the DEM is indicating tuning is going on, check the RF and IF signal leads for shorts and problems at the connectors.

The muting used is a combination of deviation and noise muting — which means that unless a station is reasonably accurately tuned to start with, the mute cannot open to pass the signal when switched on. Furthermore, the mute is tied in with the operation of the stereo switching of the decoder, so that stereo is automatically inhibited as the signal goes off tune, preventing the jittering crashes that are sometimes found in such systems. The mute will not always completely kill all background noise, since it is set to lift on the slightest vestige of a signal. Usually 1uV or so.

ACC Circuitry

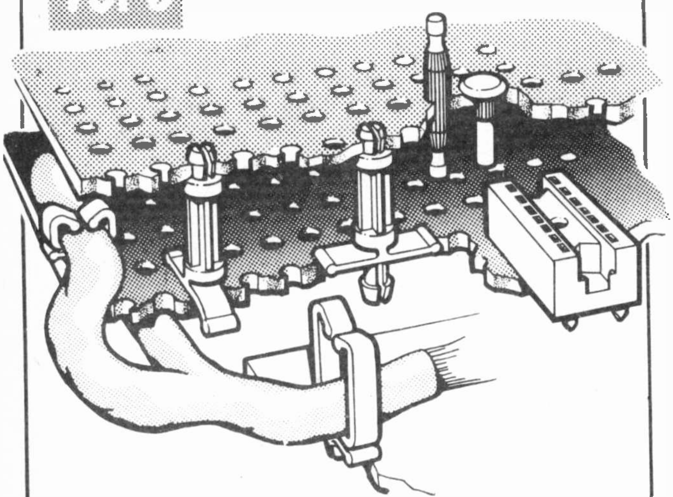
The AGC threshold point and operating level are factory set in the IF module, but those of you who know what you are doing may wish to tweak these controls to optimize for a particluar location condition. The unit cannot be seriously detuned with these controls — though most of the others should be left well alone. If you feel it is essential to have a tweak of the coils to get the thing going, then do not under any circumstances do so. The problem will only be worsened by a quick tweak of a trimmer, and must be sought elsewhere.

The AFC function of the tuner is readily confirmed. Slightly detune the transmission, and switch in the AFC. The signal will be pulled closer to the centre of the passband. Some listeners believe that operation of the AFC is detrimental to listening quality. In this tuner it is not so, since AFC controls all the tuned circuits of the VHF tunerhead, and not merely the oscillator. So the tracking of the tuned circuits is not in any way impaired when the AFC is operational.

As mentioned in the 'How it Works' section, the AFC is also programmable in its effect, so you may increase it up to the point at which it becomes overpowerful with respect to ease of tuning.

In Conclusion

An alignment service for tuners constructed according to the contents of this article will be available for approx £10.00. But the units must be working to a degree where alignment will consist of final trimming and tweaking to optimize the final unit. It cannot encompass trouble shooting of smoking regulators and vapourized ICs at the basic charge. ETI

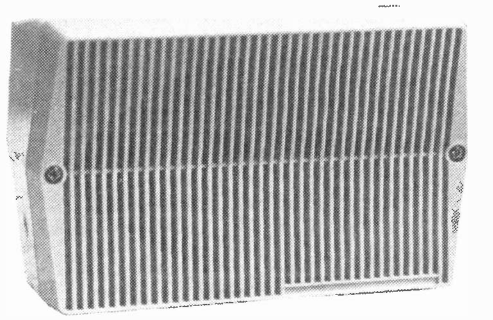


Our new 1978 catalogue lists circuit board accessories for all your projects — DIP sockets, pins standoffs, cable clips, hand tools. And we've got circuit boards, module systems, cases and boxes — everything you need to give your equipment the quality you demand. Send 25p to cover post and packing, and the catalogue's yours.

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD. RETAIL DEPT.
Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Hants. SO5 3ZR
Telephone Chandlers Ford (04215) 2956

SPECIAL OFFER **SPECIAL OFFER**

RADAR INTRUDER DETECTOR



MODEL S127 DOPPLER MICROWAVE INTRUDER DETECTOR
FEATURES:

★ Range adjustable out to 43'.
★ Wide flat top beam (120 Horizontal, 70 Vertical).
★ Walk test lamp built in.
★ Anti-tamper Reed Switch built in.
★ Meter output (Analogue) shows what unit "sees."
★ 12V DC Operation at 200mA.
★ As used by alarm companies, Armed Forces, etc.
★ Relay C/O contacts, 0.5 amp rating.
★ 0-40° C operation.
★ Size 19.8 x 12.6 x 10 cms (7.8 x 5 x 3.9 inches).
★ Direct mounting to walls, ceilings or corners.
★ **£64.97** inclusive of 12½% VAT, P&P, etc.

Contacts, foil, bells, sirens, keyswitches, control panels and many other items in stock. SAE for price list. Access and Barclaycard orders welcome. Please supply card and details PLUS address, etc.

Callers welcome **STRATHAND SECURITY** Callers welcome
44 ST. ANDREW'S SQ.
GLASGOW G1 5PL
041-552 6731
Tel. order welcome with Access and Barclaycard

NEW

56-STATION ASCII KEYBOARD

NOW IN STOCK — ASCII KEYBOARD MODEL KB756

Full 128 character set with ROM encoder (Upper and lower case + control shift).
Fully TTL — compatible — power requirements + 5v-12v.
Supplied with full technical data, code chart, pin connections, circuit diagram and application notes.

FANTASTIC VALUE AT £60
+ £1.50 p&p + 8% VAT (mail order total £66.42)

SELF-SCAN ALPHANUMERIC PANEL DISPLAY

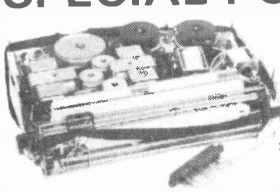
16/18 position display with 64 character repertoire, 5 × 7 dot matrix. Input 6-bit BCD-code, power requirements + 5v, -12v. Character size 0.40" × 0 28". Overall dimensions 8¼" × 2¼" × 1¼". Supplied with full technical data. Price **£55.00** + 75p P&P + 8% VAT (Mail order total £60.21).

BALL MIRATEL VIDEO MONITOR

9" diagonal P4 phosphor tube Bandwidth 12 MHz (3dB) Input voltage 220V 50/60 Hz 24W. Output voltage + 15V DC (short circuit protected) + 12kV DC; 12.6V rms. Supplied complete with high & low voltage power supplies, amplifier, and attractive moulded plastic housing including space for keyboard. Price **£95.00** + carriage + VAT.

SPECIAL PURCHASE - MITE

123P Alphanumeric printer mechanisms



Solenoid-operated page printer using standard reversible typewriter ribbon. Prints standard 64-ASCII character set on 8½" paper (80 characters per line, 6 lines to the inch). Maximum speed 11 cps. Power requirements 115VDC. Compact, light-weight unit 9¾lbs, 12" × 9" × 2¾". Supplied complete with full technical manual.

BRAND NEW SURPLUS
ONLY £75
+ £3.50 P & P + 8% VAT
(Mail order total £84.78)

We also specialise in: DEC minis – PDP8 and PDP11 processors, add-on memory, peripherals and spares. Hard copy terminals – ASR 33 and KSR 33 Teletypes, Data Dynamics 390, Texas Silent 700. Send for complete lists.

HAZELTINE VISUAL DISPLAY UNIT

* Teletype Compatible
* 12" Diagonal Screen
* TTY Format Keyboard
* 12 lines of 80 characters
* 64 ASCII Character Set
* 5 × 7 Dot Matrix
* Switch-selectable Transmission Speeds up to 9600 baud
* Switch-selectable Parity
* Standard CCITT V.24 Interface

MODEL H-1000 PRICE £350 + carriage and VAT

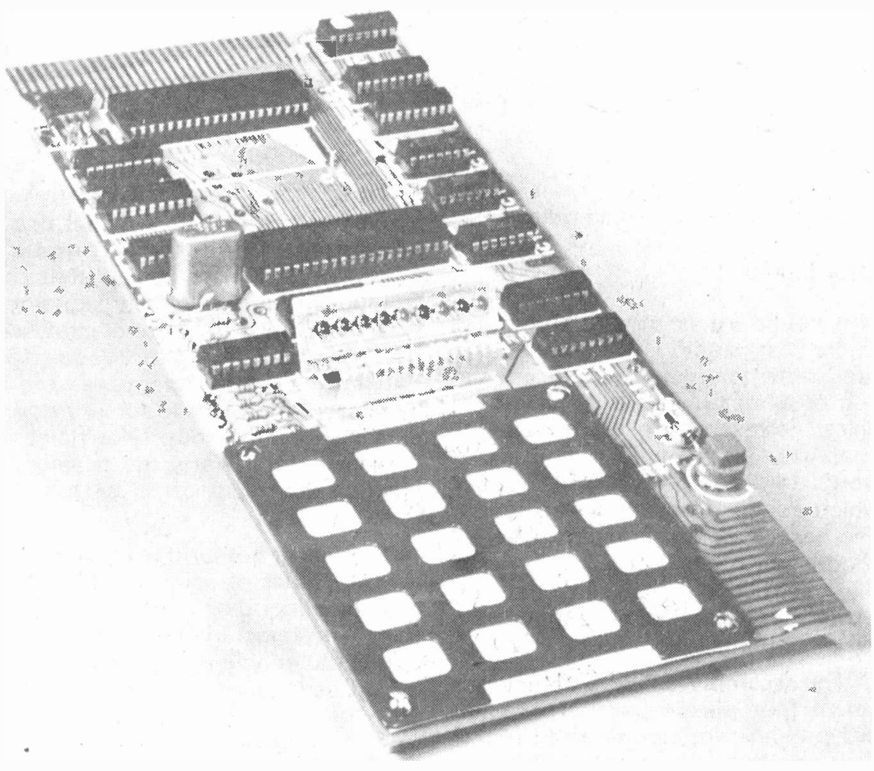
Also available: —
Model H-1200: Specification as for H-1000 except 24 lines of 80 characters displayed. Price **£425.00** + carriage + VAT.
Model H-2000: Buffered/Editing model with direct cursor addressing, dual intensity video, and detachable keyboard with separate numeric and edit clusters. 27 lines of 74 characters. Price **£495.00** + carriage + VAT.

A copy of trading conditions supplied on request

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD.
49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB.
Tel: 01-837 7781. Telex: 298694.

SCIENCE OF CAMBRIDGE'S MK 14 REVIEWED

Gary Evans has built and used Science of Cambridge's MK14, a kit that seems to offer a true low cost development system for National's SC/MP microprocessor. Here is his report.



The MK14 development kit from Science of Cambridge. The kit show has the optional add-on RAM I/O chip, top of board, and RAMs fitted. The edge connector at the top of brings out the I/O connections while the connector at bottom right (below reset switch) allows a remote keypad to be added to the system.

THE MK14 WAS LAUNCHED by Science of Cambridge earlier this year. The product, described as a microcomputer kit, sells for around £40, and features a SC/MP II microprocessor together with keyboard, display, 256 bytes of RAM (two 256×4), 512 byte monitor program (two 512×4) and various other items of hardware, that together provide the means by which machine language programs for the SC/MP may readily be written and debugged. The MK14 will also prove valuable to those who wish to learn more bout the ins and outs of using a typical 8 bit MPU, without having to spend the rather large sums of money associated with the purchase of some other development systems.

At this low price however just what does the MK14 have to offer in terms of performance and what corners, if any, have been cut to meet this low price tag.

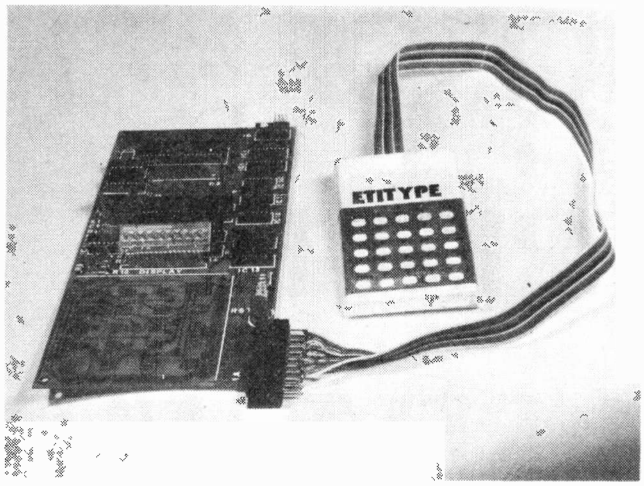
Demanding Supply

Before going on to describe the kit in detail though, it's as well to mention the supply problems that Science of Cambridge have had in meeting the demand for MK14 kits over the past few months. Initial problems with supplies of semiconductor devices and later, more acute troubles with production of PCBs, have lead to a large backlog of orders building up.

This situation is slowly being rectified as alternative suppliers are sought where the original has failed to keep to delivery dates and the 21 day delivery time quoted by Science of Cambridge should be met on all new orders and the backlog soon cleared.

Now to the kit itself and first let's ▶

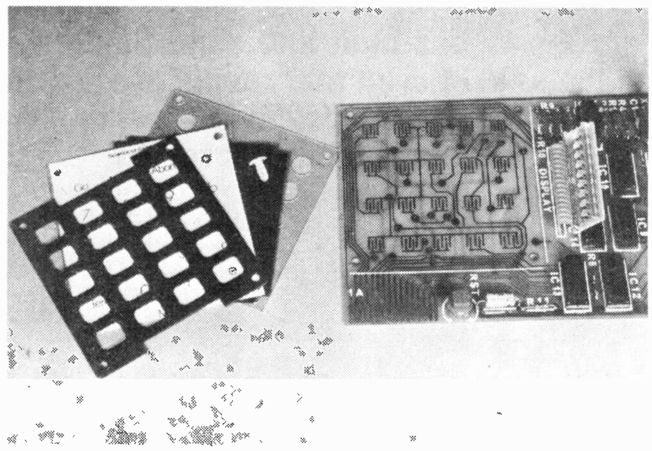
say that we found the MK14 to be a very good product and the comments that follow should be read with this in mind. We remark upon a number of features which in our view detract from the overall performance of the kit, but with these rectified, the Science of Cambridge are looking at some of them at present, we would have no hesitation in recommending the MK14. Suffice it to say that even



One way around the bad keyboard of the MK14, a cheap calculator is modified to provide the system's input.

The MK 14 is a kit and is supplied as a plated through PCB together with some 14 ICs, a four part keyboard, display, reset switch, crystal and various resistors and capacitors, which must be carefully assembled according to the detailed instructions in the MK14's manual. The only equipment required is a soldering iron, solder and a pair of side cutters.

The manual assumes very little knowledge of electronics providing a guide to the identification and orientation of the various components supplied. The manual does however assume a knowledge of the resistor colour code and a section describing this might be a valuable addition to help those who have little experience of electronics .



The pieces that go to make up the MK14's keyboard.

The kit is not supplied with sockets though the manual "most strongly recommends" that sockets are used, a view we share, the extra cost of sockets proving its worth if any fault finding/system expansion proves necessary.

Assembly Point

Assembly of the kit is straightforward. The only area we thought likely to confuse was around ICs 12 and 13. At first sight it seems that there are 18 DIL holes on the PCB whereas the ICs to be fitted are 16 pin devices. A closer look however reveals that the pair of holes nearest the edge of the PCB are unused, a remnant of some previous layout? A very minor criticism however and if the manual's instructions are carefully followed and a reasonable standard of soldering maintained (notes on soldering technique mean that even those who have not soldered before should be able to tackle this kit) the assembly of the electronic components should pose no problems. With all the electronic work complete the keyboard and display can be fitted. The display is an eight digit calculator type and is connected to the PCB via a short length of ribbon cable. Again a couple of spare holes on the PCB but it is fairly obvious where everything goes.

Key Feature

The keyboard is one of the areas where cost cutting is apparent. It is a sandwich type construction consisting of a metal plate with some 20 holes, corresponding to the 16 hex character and the four command words (more of these later), under which a ledgend sheet is positioned. The next layer consists of a sheet of conductive rubber. The last layer of the construction is a sheet of card with a matrix of holes similar to that of the top plate punched out of it.

The assembly is held together by a set of four plastic pegs. These will prove almost impossible to fit unless they are first "squeezed" with a pair of pliers. Even when fitted they are not really up to the job and, as you can perhaps see in our photograph, on our kit we used four 4BA bolts in place of these pegs with far more satisfactory results.

This arrangement is mounted above an area of the PCB that has a pattern of interlocking "fingers" etched onto it. The idea is that the conductive rubber, usually seperated from the PCB by the layer of card, will bridge the gaps between the "fingers" when sufficient pressure is exerted on the foam to force it down onto the board through the holes in the separator. That's the theory, in practice the operation is to, say the least, clumsy.

Science of Cambridge are aware of the difficulties of using the keyboard and are working on a number of solutions. These include providing plastic buttons to enable a more even pressure to be applied to the conductive foam or, a more expensive proposition, the provision of individual switches for each switch function.

A further solution is to connect an external keyboard to the MK14 via the keyboard edge connector. No details of the connection pattern for this are included in the manual, although

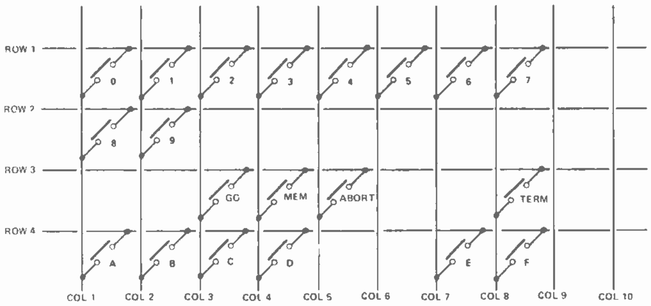
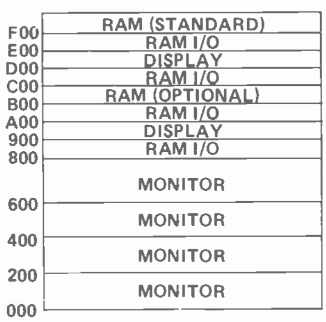
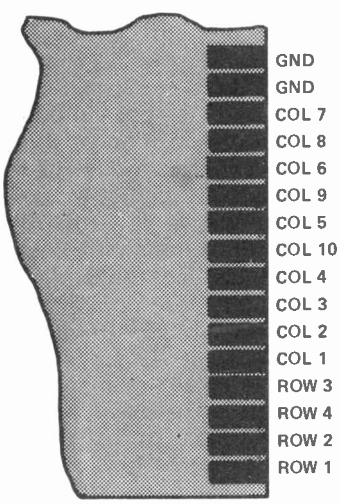


Fig. 1. The manual does not show it, but here is the connection information for that add on keyboard.

Fig. 2. Below, the memory map of the MK14 shows how the partial memory decoding of the kit results in the monitor and RAM I/O appearing all through the lower 4K of memory





it is fairly easy to trace the PCB tracks and work out how the extra keyboard should be wired up.

With assembly of the MK14 complete the manual suggests that you put the kit to one side for 24 hours (to rest the eyes) before inspecting the PCB for signs of solder splashes or of IC pins that have not been soldered. When satisfied that all is well it's time to power up and begin to get to know the machine.

Working Model

As the MK14 features an onboard 5 V regulator, a power supply with a DC output in the range 7-35 V can be used, although the regulator will require a heat sink if supplies near the upper limit are used. In addition if the supply has a lot of ripple on it an additional capacitor of about 2 000u should be fitted in the space provided on the PCB.

Upon switch on, if all is well, the display should show a series of dashes in the four leftmost positions followed by two blank displays and a further two dashes in the righthand positions. The group of four characters will form the address field, while the group of two digits will become the data field.

If instead of a nice row of dashes you get some other display try pressing reset. If things are still not right, turn off the power and check PCB again. Science of Cambridge tell us that they have had very few kits returned and the faults have been due, in the main to hairline solder splashes or, in some cases to PCBs that have been incompletely etched in some areas. Another reason for return is the apparent faults thrown up by an inadequate power supply. The supply must not drop below 7 V when on load and must not present too much ripple to the MK14 (this latter problem manifesting itself as apparent keyboard bounce).

If your MK14 will not go after all reasonable attempts to get it up and running Science of Cambridge offer a get you going service at little more than the cost of postage and replacement parts — expect to pay more if you haven't used sockets though.

Routine Example

The monitor program used by the MK14 is the same as that of the National Introkit plus Keyboard kit combination (KITBUG) and as such features four command words: GO, MEM, ABORT, TERM.

The dashes referred to above indicate that the MK14 is awaiting a GO or MEM command. The first of these to be introduced by the manual is the MEM key. This allows the user to display the contents of the MK14's memory. After pressing the MEM key a four digit hex number may be entered via the keyboard, the MK14 echoing this number in the address field as it is entered and displaying the contents of the memory location pointed to by the entry in the data field.

To examine the next memory location all that it is necessary to do is to operate the MEM key again whereupon the number in the address field will be incremented by one and the contents of the corresponding memory location displayed in the data field.

End of Term

The MEM key is also used in conjunction with the TERM key to modify the contents of the MK14's RAM. The location which is to be modified is first pointed to using the MEM instruction as above. The TERM key is now pressed and the two digit hex character we wish to enter can now be input via the keyboard, it being echoed as input in the data field's display. Further operation of the MEM key will increment the address pointer as before, the TERM key preceeding any data input. In this way a program can be built up in the system's RAM.

To execute a program entered in the above manner the GO key is used to set the address pointer to the memory location at which we wish to enter our routine.

The ABORT key will return the system to a condition in which it expects either a MEM or GO command. A reset will have much the same effect except that ABORT will not destroy the contents of the SC/MPs registers.

The manual takes the user through the operation of the command keys by describing the entry and execution of a sample program. The manual however fails to give an exact definition of their use or function and a section expanding on this aspect would be valuable.

The manual also makes no mention of how to input and output data from a user program. This together with the fact that sections on the basic principles of the MK 14 and a section on SC/MP architecture and instruction set would still leave the person with no knowledge of microprocessors a trifle lost is a little disappointing.

Science of Cambrige tell me however that the reason for this state of affairs is that a section covering programing, which will cover some of the above points was inadvertantly omitted from the manual. These details will however be included in all kits sold from now on.

In addition to the addendum covering programming, a section making the use of the various programs listed in the manual a little clearer will also be included with all MK14s. There are some 22 program listings under the headings of Mathematical (multiply, divide etc.), Electronic (pulse delay, random noise etc), system (single step, relocator etc), games (moon landing, mastermind, etc), music (organ, etc) and miscelleaneous (message reaction timer, etc). Together these provide a good way of becoming familiar both with the MK14 and with the SC/MP MPU.

For those who start with a little more idea of MPU operation the complete monitor listing included in the manual will prove a valuable aid in trying to get the most out of the system. There is also a full circuit diagram for those who wish to extend the basic system.

I/O, I/O, It's Off To Work ......

That then is the basic MK14, but what of expansion? The PCB includes space for the addition of a further 256 bytes of RAM and of the National INS8154 RAM I/O device. This latter IC will greatly extend the scope of the MK14 kit providing as it does a set of 16 lines (configured as two seperate eight bit ports) each of which may be seperately defined as either input of output under program control. The IC also provides a further 128 bytes of RAM. The manual describes the use of the RAM I/O chip's various features including a section of the IC's use in handshaking mode. Connections to this IC are brought out to an edge connector at the top of the board. Again, although the manual describes the device, the explanation is brief, and for those unfamiliar with the IC, will leave questions unanswered.

As well as the extra memory and I/O chip referred to above, Science of Cambridge plan to introduce a number of other MK14 expansion aids. First on the cards is a cassette I/O using a simple tone burst system together with a new monitor to include the software for this interface and to provide for easier data entry (getting rid of the MEM-TERM-MEM approach) and providing an offset calculation function. The space for these extra routines has been found by tidying up National's original monitor. Note that these new ROMS will be compatible with existing hardware and the cassette I/O can be used with Mk1 monitors by storing the necessary software in user RAM. Plans also include a PROM programmer for a fusible link PROM and a low cost VDU.

Last Night Of The PROMS

The basic kit, as a cost saving measure, adopted a system of partial memory decoding and the basic board's maximum RAM complement of 640 bytes cannot be extended without alterations to the board — hardly worth bothering with a VDU. However the alterations to the PCB, involving the use of gates, at present used, enable up to 4K of memory to be addressed are not that major details of such modifications will be made available.

A second volume of programs is also in preparation. This will highlight the MK14's rôle as a control system with programs that should find a wide range of applications.

To sum up, at £40 the MK14 while not perhaps a "microcomputer" is an easy to build development kit that provides an excellent way of getting to know about MPUs. The system is let down at present by its poor keyboard and by some ommissions in the kit's manual.

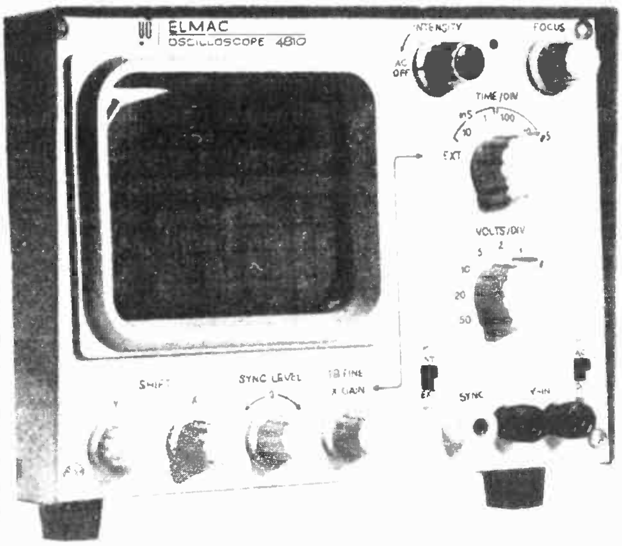
Science of Cambridge are however aware of these faults and are working on them. As for value for money, the MK14 is certainly the cheapest development kit that we know of, and with the cost of components bought individually coming to more than the kit price, its got to be a good buy.

The MK14 is not a toy and with the low cost addons planned by Science of Cambridge, should prove a powerful tool to those wanting a versatile MPU development system at under £80.

ETI

AS RECOMMENDED BY E.T.I.

4" Oscilloscope



FROM STOCK

£99

Add VAT £7.92, carriage £2.08
Appointed London Stockist

SPECIFICATIONS

ELECTRICAL DATA

VERTICAL AXIS (Y)	
Deflection Sensitivity	— 100m V/division
Bandwidth (between 3 dB points)	— DC — 5MHz
Input Attenuator — (calibrated)	— 9 step 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50V/div
Input Impedance	— 1 Meg/40 pf in shunt
Input Voltage — Max	— 600V P.P
HORIZONTAL AXIS (X)	
Deflection Sensitivity	— 0-400mV/division
Bandwidth (between 3dB points)	1Hz-350KHz
Gain Control	— Continuous; when time base in EXT position
Input Impedance	— 1 Meg
Input Voltage — Max	600V P.P
TIME BASE	
Sweep Range (calibrated)	— 100msec/div to 1µ sec/div in 5 steps
FINE Control	— Variable between steps — includes time-base calibration position
Blanking	— Internal — on all ranges
SYNCHRONIZATION	
Selection	— Internal, external
Synchronization Level	— Continues from positive to negative Input Voltage
POWER SUPPLY	
— 115/220V AC ± 10% at 50/60Hz	
Power Dissipation	— 18W

CRT DATA

— 4in. — flat face, single beam
— Maximum high voltage — 1.5kV
— Fitted with 8 x 10 division blue filter graticule

PHYSICAL DATA

Dimensions	— 14cm (h) x 20.5cm (w) x 28cm (d)
Weight	— 4.3Kg (approx)
Stand	— 2 position, flat and inclined
Case	— Steel, epoxy enamelled
Front Panel	— Aluminium, enamelled epoxy printing

Also available from: 248 Tottenham Court Road, London W1
301 Edgware Road, London W2

HENRY'S RADIO All mail to: Henry's Radio 404 Edgware Rd, London W2
LONDON W2: 404/6 Edgware Road. Tel: 01-723 1008

TRANSFORMERS

Panel Meters, Bridge Rectifiers, Power Supply Units
Multimeters - Semi Conductors - Timers - Safebloc

Miniature & Sub Miniature

Volts	Milli-amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
3-0-3	200	238	**1.95**	.55
0-6,0-6	1A 1A	212	**2.60**	.55
9-0-9	100	13	**1.85**	.40
0.9,0 9	330 330	235	**1.95**	.40
0-8-9,0-8-9	500 500	207	**2.35**	.55
0-8-9,0-8-9	1A 1A	208	**3.50**	.55
0-15,0-15	200 200	236	**1.95**	.40
0-20,0-20	300 300	214	**2.35**	.70
20-12-0-12-20	700(DC)	221	**3.10**	.70
0-15-20,0-15-20	1A 1A	206	**4.20**	.85
0-15-27,0-15-27	500 500	203	**3.65**	.70
0-15-27,0-15-27	1A 1A	204	**4.75**	.85

12 AND/OR 24 VOLT
Pri: 220-240 Volts

Amps 12V	Amps 24V	Ref.	Price £	P&P
0.5	0.25	111	**1.95**	.55
1.0	0.5	213	**2.30**	.70
2	1	71	**2.90**	.70
4	2	18	**3.75**	.70
6	3	70	**5.35**	.85
8	4	108	**6.25**	1.00
10	5	72	**6.95**	1.00
12	6	116	**7.85**	1.00
16	8	17	**9.25**	1.10
20	10	115	**12.75**	1.30
30	15	187	**16.60**	1.30
60	30	226	**22.90**	1.60

30 VOLT (Pri: 220-240V)
Sec: 0-12-15-20-24-30V

Amps	Ref No.	Price £	P&P
0.5	112	**2.45**	.70
1.0	79	**3.05**	.70
2.0	3	**4.80**	.85
3.0	20	**5.80**	1.00
4.0	21	**6.85**	1.00
5.0	51	**7.75**	1.00
6.0	117	**9.50**	1.00
8.00	88	**11.35**	1.30
10.0	89	**12.00**	1.30

CATALOGUE 30p

50 VOLT (Pri: 220-240V)
Sec: 0-19-25-33-40-50V

Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
0.5	102	**3.20**	.70
1.0	103	**4.20**	.85
2.0	104	**6.10**	1.00
3.0	105	**7.85**	1.00
4.0	106	**9.80**	1.10
6.0	107	**14.95**	1.30
8.0	118	**15.75**	1.50
10.0	119	**20.50**	2.00

60 VOLT (Pri: 220-240V)
Sec: 0-24-30-40-48-60V

Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
0.5	124	**3.40**	.70
1.0	126	**4.65**	.85
2.0	127	**6.50**	1.00
3.0	125	**9.15**	1.10
4.0	123	**11.25**	1.30
5.0	40	**11.80**	1.30
6.0	120	**14.75**	1.40

AUTO TRANSFORMERS
Input/Output Tapped 0-115-210-240V

VA (Watts)	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
20	113	**2.25**	.70
75	64	**3.50**	.70
150	4	**5.35**	.85
Input/Output Tapped 0-115-210-220-240V			
300	66	**7.15**	1.00
500	67	**10.75**	1.30
1000	84	**17.00**	1.40

Also 1500/2000/3000VA

MAINS ISOLATING (Centre Tapped & Screened)
Pri: 120/240 Sec: 120/240V

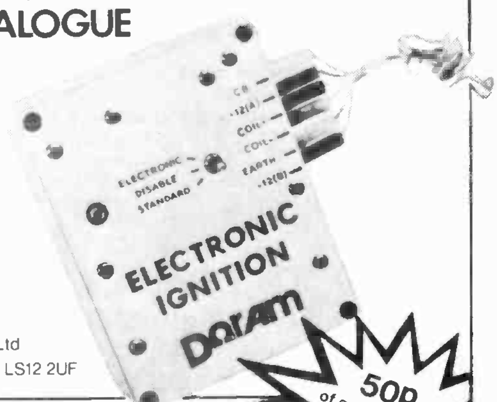
VA (Watts)	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
60	149	**5.75**	.85
100	150	**6.40**	1.00
200	151	**10.00**	1.10
250	152	**11.95**	1.30
350	153	**14.45**	1.40
1000	156	**35.00**	3.00

Please add VAT at 8%
Barclaycard and Access facilities available
Trade and Education Welcome

BAYDIS 54a Mortimer Street
Herne Bay, Kent
Herne Bay 64586

Doram

SEE THE ELECTRONIC IGNITION MK II IN OUR NEW EDITION 5 CATALOGUE



Doram Electronics Ltd
PO Box TR8, Leeds LS12 2UF

50p of goods FREE for details see your edition 5 catalogue

Please forward my edition 5 catalogue
I enclose **75p** which covers p. & p.

Name. . . . .

Address. . . . .

ET4

Doram Doram Electronics Ltd
PO Box TR8, Leeds LS12 2UF

Overseas orders, except for N. Ireland, please add **35p** to cover despatch by air.

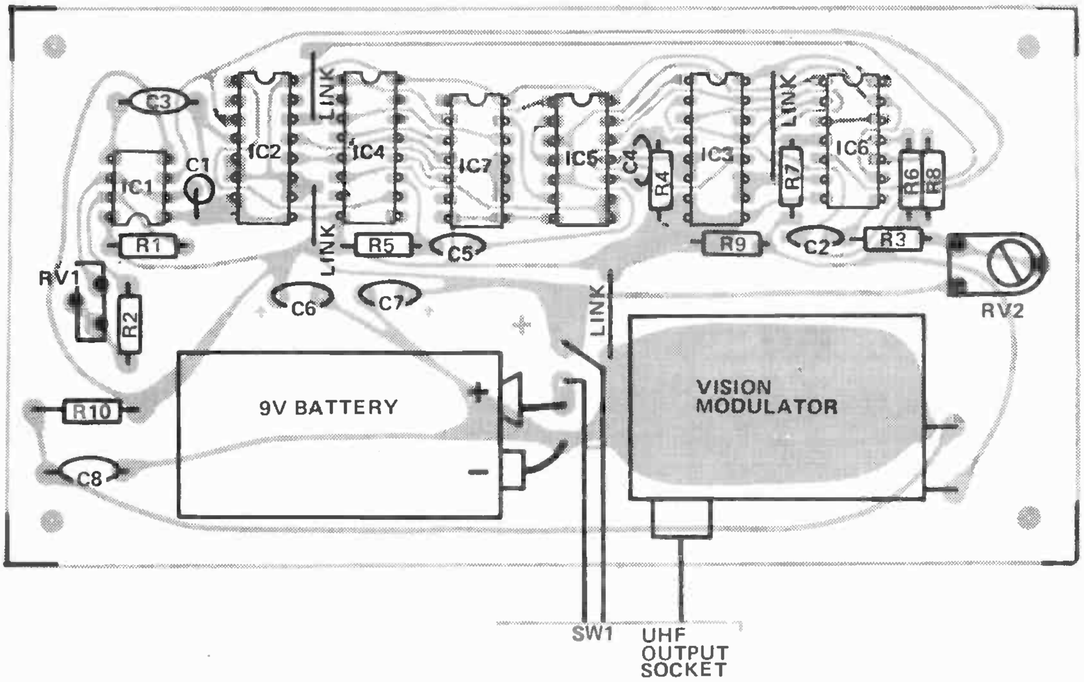


Fig. 1. The cross hatch generator's overlay is shown left.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS		C4,5	100p ceramic
R1	1k0	C6,7	33u 16 V tantalum
R2,7,8,	4k7		
R3,4,5,6	10k	SEMICONDUCTORS	
R9	330R	IC1	555
R10	110R	IC2,3	4027B
		IC4	4040B
POTENTIOMETERS		IC5	4011B
RV1	5k miniature preset	IC6	4001B
RV2	25k miniature preset	IC7	4012B
CAPACITORS		MISCELLANEOUS	
C1	180p ceramic	PCB as pattern, case to suit, output socket, single pole toggle switch, 9 V battery, Astec UMIIIIE 36	
C2	22p ceramic		
C3,8	10n polyester		

BUYLINES

The only component liable to be difficult to obtain is the Astec UHF modulator. These are available from most suppliers of TV game kits, Watford Electronics and Teleplay are examples. Make sure you get a vision modulator, sound modulators look the same but will not work in this application! All the CMOS and other components is widely available. The PCB will be available from usual suppliers who advertise regularly in the magazine.

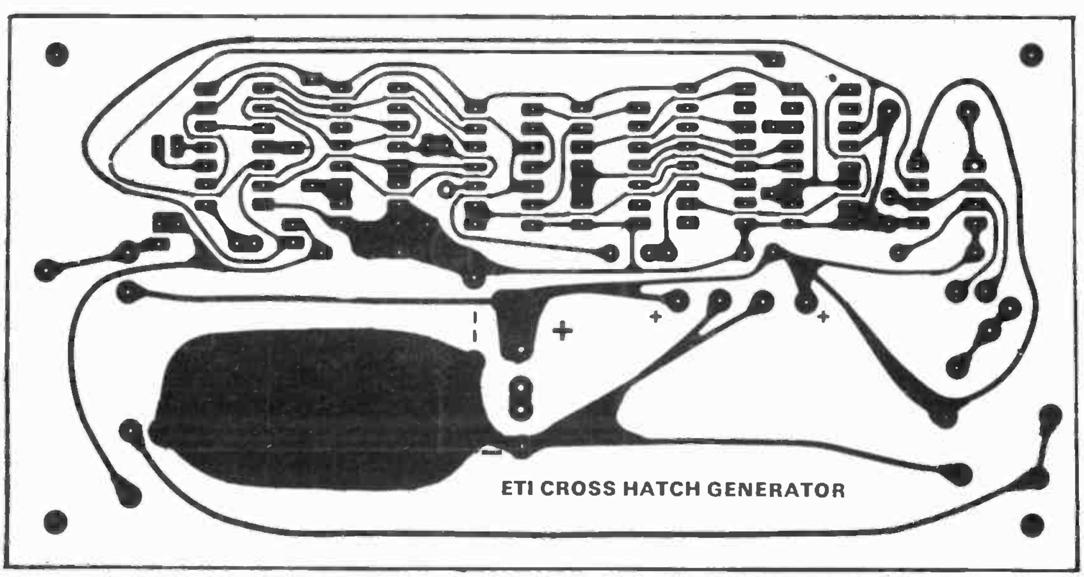


Fig. 2. The foil pattern of the cross hatch generator is shown full size on the right.

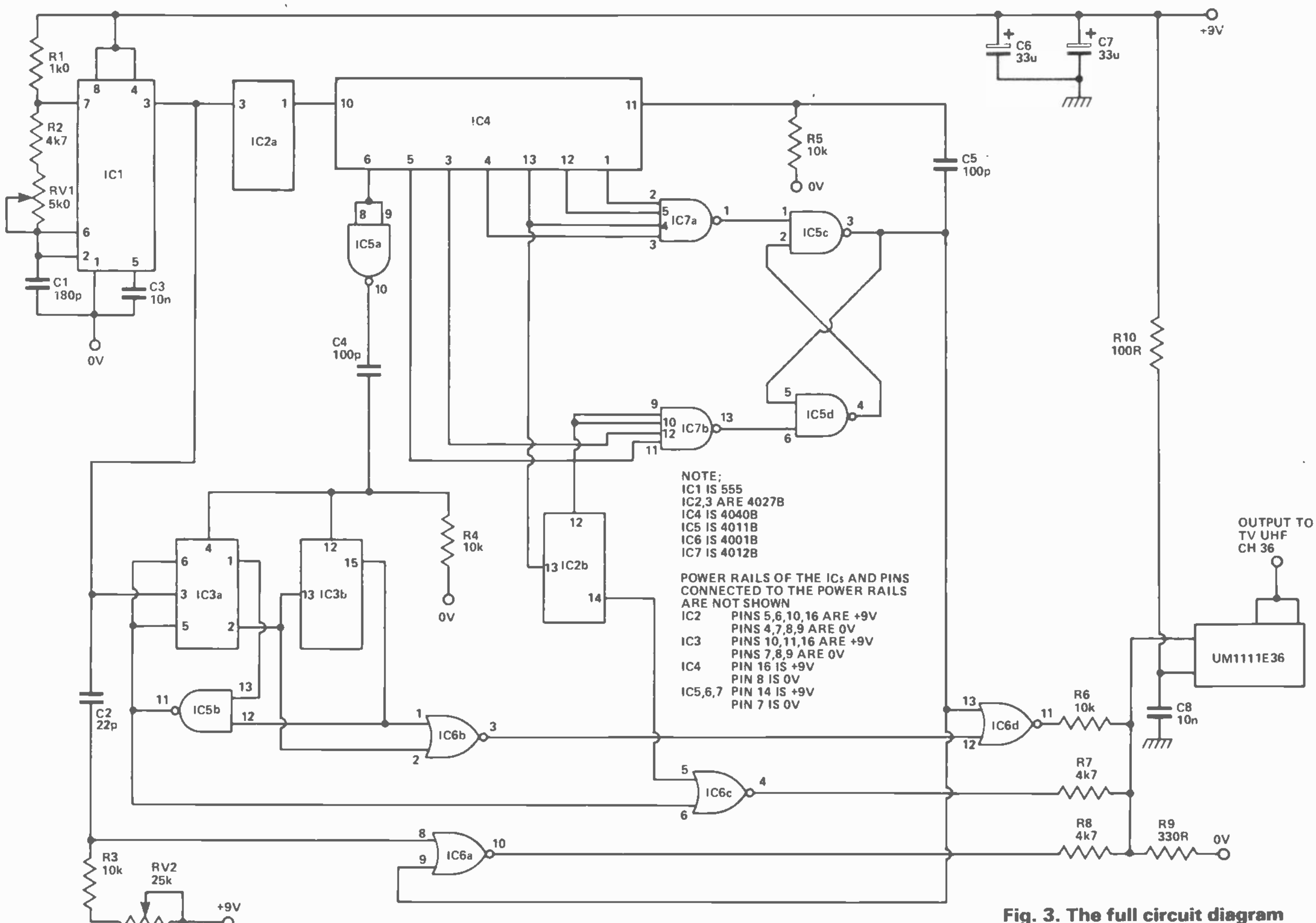


Fig. 3. The full circuit diagram is shown above.

HOW IT WORKS

A TV picture is made up of a series of horizontal lines equally spaced down the screen with the information transmitted in a serial form along with the necessary synchronization pulses. There are 625 lines in each complete picture but these are transmitted as two "frames" each of 312½ lines with the second frame interlaced between the first giving a total of 625 lines. This is to reduce flicker of the picture which would otherwise occur.

To simplify our circuit and prevent a double horizontal line we have used 624 lines which eliminates the interlacing. The TV set automatically accepts this change.

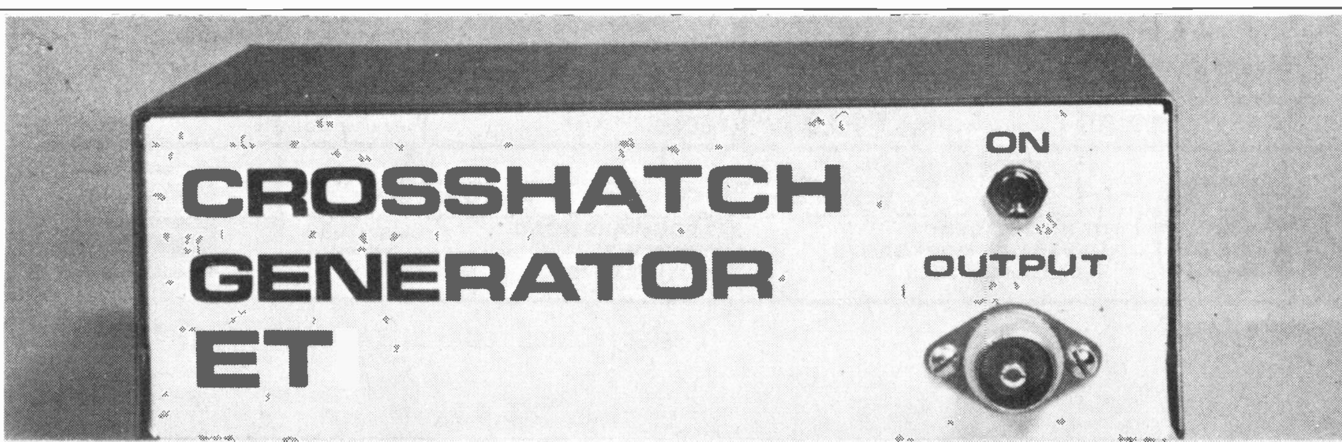
To synchronize the TV set we need a 192µs wide pulse every frame (20ms) and a 4µs wide pulse every line (64µs). All pulses, including the information, are derived from a single 249.6 kHz oscillator IC1. This is divided by 2 in IC2a and then by 2496 by IC4 giving an output of 50 Hz. This IC is a 12 stage ripple counter which, while normally dividing by 4096, can be forced to divide by 2496 by decoding (IC7) the outputs from the 7th, 8th, 9th and 12th stages and reseting IC4 back to zero. The output of IC7 toggles the RS flip flop IC5/c, IC5/d which resets IC4 via C5. This flip flop is reset by the decoded output from the 4th and 5th stages of IC4. This occurs 192µs later; thus the output from IC5/c is the frame sync. pulse.

To generate the line sync. pulse the output from the 3rd stage of IC4 (15,600 Hz) is used to reset both halves of the dual JK flip flop IC3. This IC is then toggled by the 249.6 kHz clock until, after three pulses, both "Q" outputs are '1' when IC5/b detects this and disables IC3/a, IC6/b decodes the second of these clock periods and this becomes the line sync. pulse. These pulses are combined in IC6/4 to give a combined sync. pulse.

The 249.6 kHz is differentiated by C2/R3 and after being quared up by IC6/a is used to generate 16 white spots on each line which results in vertical lines. These pulses are deleted during the frame sync. period to prevent interference to synchronization. Due to variations in the CMOS a trim potentiometer is provided to give equal width to the vertical and horizontal lines.

The horozontal line is generated by IC2/b (JK flip flop) and this IC is toggled by the 8th output (487.5 Hz) of IC4 and is reset by the output of the 4th stage (64µs later). This gives a single white line every 16 lines. To prevent this line interfering with the line sync. pulse the output of IC2/b is combined with that of IC5/b which is high for a period 4µs before the line sync. pulse to 4µs after the pulse. This gives a short black region on both ends of the line (normally off the screen). The outputs of IC6/b, IC6/b and IC/c are combined by R6-R8 to give a composite video signal. Note that the video information gives positive pulses while the synchronization pulses are negative.

The video signal is fed to the UHF modulator. This is a ready built unit that is adjusted at the factory to operate on channel 36. R10 and C15 decouple the supply to the modulator.



Ever feel you need a good rub down before you start one of our projects? Perhaps you need—

ETIPRINTS

ETIPRINTS are a fast new aid for producing high quality printed circuit boards. Each ETIPRINTS sheet contains a set of etch resistant rub down transfers of the printed circuit board designs for several of our projects. ETIPRINTS are made from our original artwork ensuring a neat and accurate board. We thought ETIPRINTS were such a good idea that we have patented the system (patent numbers 1445171 and 1445172). The following are available in the ETIPRINTS series.

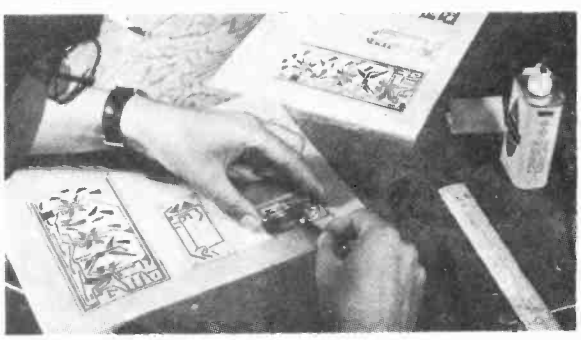
No.	Project	Issue
001	3 Channel Tone Control	Oct 77
	Spirit Level	Oct 77
	Clock A	Nov 77
	Digital Thermometer	Oct 77
	Skeet Game	Nov 77
	Compander	Nov 77
002	House Alarm	Jan 78
	Rev Monitor	Dec 77
	Clock B	Dec 77
003	Race Track Game	Jan 78
	Hammer Throw	Jan 78
	Freezer Alarm	Dec 77
004	Metal Locator Mk II	Feb 78
	Ultrasonic Tx/Rx	Feb 78
	5 Watt Stereo Amp (modified)	Jan 77
	Metronome	Feb 78
	Porch Light	Feb 78
	Shutter Timer	Feb 78
005	Op-Amp Supply	Mar 78
	Frequency Shifter	Mar 78
	LCD Panelmeter	Mar 78
	Light Dimmer (3 times)	Mar 78
006	CMOS Switched Preamp	"Electronics Tomorrow"
	From Experimenters P.S.U.	
	555 Boards (twice)	
007	Star Trek Radio	May 78
	CD Ignition	May 78
	CCD Phaser	May 78
	White Line Follower	April 78
008	Tank Battle	May 78
	Helping Hand	May 78
009	AM/FM Radio	June 78
	Bridge Oscillator	June 78
	CMOS Stars & Dots	June 78
010	Bench Amplifier	Project Book Six
	Freezer Alarm	
	Marker Generator	
	LED Dice	
	Watchdog (2 PCBs)	
	Stars & Dots PSU	
011	Noise Generator	Project Book Six
	General Preamp	
	Flash Trigger	
	Compander	
	Active Crossover (2 PCBs)	
012	Disco Lightshow	Project Book Six
	Stereo Simulator	
	Digital Thermometer	
013	Amplifier Module	Project Book Six
	Amplifier PSU	
	Equaliser	
	Equaliser PSU	
014	Skeet Game	Project Book Six
	Sweep Oscillator	
	Burglar Alarm	
	GSR Monitor	
015	UFO Detector	July 78
	Torch Finder (twice)	July 78
	Etiwet (twice)	Aug 78
016	Stac Timer	Sept 78
	Xhatch Gen	Sept 78
	Wheel of Fortune	Sept 78

ORDER TODAY

Send a cheque or P.O. (payable to ETI Magazine) to —

ETI PRINT
ETI MAGAZINE,
25/27 OXFORD STREET, LONDON W1R 1RF.

75p **Each, including VAT and P&P.**



Lay down the ETIPRINT and rub over with a soft pencil until the pattern is transferred to the board. Peel off the backing sheet carefully making sure that the resist has transferred. If you've been a bit careless there's even a 'repair kit' on the sheet to correct any breaks!

SINTEL

THE SINTEL SIX DIGIT MAINS CLOCK KIT
with BLEEP ALARM and TOUCH SWITCH SNOOZE

- HIGH BRIGHTNESS DISPLAY
- AUTOMATIC INTENSITY CONTROL
- DEEP RED DISPLAY FILTER
- SLIM WHITE CASE 205mm x 40mm x 140mm
- BATTERY BACKUP
- CRYSTAL CONTROL FOR IMPROVED ACCURACY

Order as **ACK + BBK + XTK** **£34.50**
The ACK is also available without battery backup and crystal control Order as **ACK** **£28.80**
The kit is supplied complete with the exception of a mains plug, cable and battery

DATABOOKS

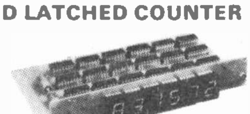
BEST OF BYTE Volume 1. 380 pages	£11.95
Illustrating Basic	£2.45
Intel Memory Design Handbook	£5.20
Intel 8080 Microcomputer Systems User's Manual	£6.50
Intel 8085 Microcomputer Systems User's Manual	£6.50
Motorola Booklet From the Computer to the Microprocessor	£1.80
Motorola McMOS Databook (Vol 5 Series 8)	£3.50
Motorola M6800 Microprocessor Applications Manual	£12.95
Motorola M6800 Programming Manual	£5.35
National SC/MP Introkit User's Manual	£0.75
National SC/MP Technical Description	£1.80
National Semiconductor TTL Databook	£2.10
RCA CMOS and Linear IC Databook	£5.45
Texas Instruments Pin Configuration Guide A very useful set of gloss cards showing top and bottom pin-out views of 7400 ICs plus many others (T I Memories. Op-Amps, etc)	£2.95
Z80 Assembly Language Programming Manual	£7.50
Zilog Z80-CPU Technical Manual	£5.60
Zilog Z80 CTC Product Specifications	£0.80
Zilog Z80-P10 Technical Manual	£3.30

DATASHEETS at 75p each on IM6100, 6800, SC/MP, CDP 1802, 2650 TMS5501, TMS8080 9131 Z80μP Intel 8085. Also free data on some components

Some Popular Memories available from SINTEL
(See ETI DATA SHEET SPECIAL July 1978)

2102 450 nsec 1K STATIC RAM	£1.85
2102 650 nsec STATIC RAM	£1.85
2708 1K x 8 bit UV ERASABLE ROM	£8.80
6508 600 nsec 1K STATIC RAM	£8.05

ASSEMBLED LATCHED COUNTER MODULES



SIX DIGIT TTL COUNTER MODULE

Our range of Industrial Latched Counter Module Kits is now available ready-built These counters use both CMOS and TTL ICs and will save you considerable design, purchasing, building and de-bugging time Each module uses a set of red LED displays, and features a single in-line plug and socket Instructions are provided For full details please send for Catalogue

	TTL				CMOS			
	Part No	Built	Part No	Kit	Part No	Built	Part No	Kit
2 digit	401-484	£13.22	526-412	£10.52	985-568	£13.02	548-470	£10.42
4 digit	715-484	£23.38	657-412	£17.98	512-568	£22.63	869-470	£18.11
6 digit	293-484	£33.76	721-412	£25.66	393-568	£32.31	191-470	£25.85

NEW PRICES AND SOME NEW CMOS ADDITIONS
If you need your CMOS by return — buy it from SINTEL

CD4000	0.15	CD4027	0.44	CD4051	0.82	CD4086	0.64	CD40182	1.40
CD4001	0.17	CD4028	0.77	CD4052	0.82	CD4089	1.39	CD40192	1.40
CD4002	0.17	CD4029	1.03	CD4053	0.82	CD4093	0.80	CD40193	1.40
CD4006	1.04	CD4030	0.50	CD4054	1.04	CD4094	1.69	CD40194	1.19
CD4007	0.18	CD4031	2.00	CD4055	1.18	CD4095	0.94	CD40257	1.48
CD4008	0.87	CD4032	0.89	CD4056	1.18	CD4096	0.94	CD4502	0.81
CD4009	0.50	CD4033	1.25	CD4059	4.29	CD4097	3.35	CD4510	1.01
CD4010	0.50	CD4034	1.71	CD4060	1.00	CD4098	0.98	CD4511	1.25
CD4011	0.18	CD4035	1.06	CD4063	0.98	CD4099	1.65	CD4514	2.47
CD4012	0.20	CD4036	2.86	CD4066	0.55	CD40100	2.50	CD4515	2.82
CD4013	0.43	CD4037	0.85	CD4067	3.35	CD40101	1.61	CD4516	1.01
CD4014	0.83	CD4038	0.96	CD4068	0.20	CD40102	2.13	CD4518	0.97
CD4015	0.83	CD4039	2.78	CD4069	0.20	CD40103	2.13	CD4520	1.04
CD4016	0.48	CD4040	0.97	CD4070	0.46	CD40104	1.10	CD4527	1.43
CD4017	0.79	CD4041	0.75	CD4071	0.20	CD40105	1.06	CD4532	1.21
CD4018	0.83	CD4042	0.69	CD4072	0.20	CD40106	0.62	CD4555	0.78
CD4019	0.50	CD4043	0.88	CD4073	0.20	CD40107	0.69	CD4556	0.78
CD4020	1.11	CD4044	0.84	CD4075	0.20	CD40108	5.36	MC14528	0.93
CD4021	0.90	CD4045	1.26	CD4076	1.17	CD40109	1.03	MC14553	4.43
CD4022	0.82	CD4046	1.20	CD4077	0.39	CD40160	1.19	IM6508	8.05
CD4023	0.18	CD4047	0.89	CD4078	0.20	CD40161	1.19		
CD4024	0.70	CD4048	0.50	CD4081	0.20	CD40162	1.19		
CD4025	0.20	CD4049	0.50	CD4082	0.20	CD40163	1.19		
CD4026	1.55	CD4050	0.43	CD4085	0.64	CD40181	3.40		

For our full range of components send for Free Catalogue
Our Offices are at 209 Cowley Road, Oxford, but please do not use this as a postal address
PRICES VALID UNTIL 31st AUGUST, 1978

OFFICIAL ORDERS ARE WELCOME from Companies, Govt. Depts. Natn Inds., Univs. Polys
ORDERS: C.W.O. add VAT @ 8% + 35p p&p TELEPHONE and CREDIT (Invoice) ORDERS add VAT @ 8% + 60p p&p minimum charge (the balance will be charged at cost) Please see FAST SERVICE EXPORT ORDERS welcome, no VAT but add 10% (Europe) 15% (Overseas) for Air Mail p&p For Export postage rates on heavy items — contact us first.

ORDERS TO: SINTEL, PO BOX 75A, OXFORD
Tel: 0865 49791

FAST SERVICE: We guarantee that Telephone Orders for goods in stock, received by 4.15 p.m. (Mon.-Fri.) will be despatched on the same day by 1st Class Post (some heavy items by parcel post) and our stocking is good. Private customers should telephone and pay by giving their Access or Barclaycard number, with a minimum order value of £5. Official orders, no minimum.

SINTEL

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS*
Microvision TV now in stock **£200.** PDM35 digital multimeter **£27.25,** mains adaptor **£3.24,** deluxe padded case **£3.25,** new DM235 digital multimeter **P.O.A.,** Cambridge programmable calculator **£13.15,** prog library **£2.95,** mains adaptor **£3.20.**

S-DECS AND T-DECS*
S-Dec **£3.39,** T-DeC **£4.44,** μ-DeCA **£4.52,** μ-DeCB **£6.73,** 16 dil or 10TO5 adaptors with sockets **£2.14.**

CONTINENTAL SPECIALITIES PRODUCTS*
EXP300 **£6.21.** EXP350 **£3.40.** EXP600 **£6.80.** EXP650 **£3.89.** EXP4B **£2.48.** PB6 **£9.94.** PB100 **£12.74.** LM1 **£30.99.** LP1 **£33.48.** LP2 **£19.44.**

TV GAMES
Send s.a.e. for free data New racing car tv games chip AY-3-8603 plus economy kit **£20.60,** Tank battle chip AY-3-8710 plus economy kit **£13.95,** stunt motor cycle chip AY-3-8760-1 plus economy kit **£12.50,** 10 game paddle 2 chip AY-3-8600 plus economy kit **£14.70,** AY-3-8500 chip plus economy kit **£8.95,** modified shoot kit **£4.96,** rifle kit **£4.95,** colour generator kit **£7.50.** Attractively cased assembled tv games 4 game models (tennis, football, squash and pelota) black and white **£11.95.** Colour **£14.50.** Deluxe 6 game colour model with pistol attachment **£21.95.** TV games mains adaptors **£3.10.**

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
6-0-6V 100ma **79p,** 1½a **£2.35,** 6 3V 1½a **£1.89,** 9-0-9V 75ma **79p,** 1a **£1.99,** 2a **£2.60,** 12-0-12V 50ma **79p,** 100ma **90p,** 1a **£2.49,** 13V ½a **95p,** 15-0-15V 1a **£2.79,** 30-0-30V 1a **£3.59.**

JC12, JC20 AND JC40 AMPLIFIERS
A range of integrated circuit audio amplifiers supplied with free data and printed circuits. JC12 6 watts **£1.60.** JC20 10 watts **£2.95.** JC40 20 watts **£4.20.** Send s.a.e for free data on our range of matching power and preamp kits.

FERRANTI ZN414
ic radio chip **£1.05.** Extra parts and pcb for radio **£3.85,** case £1 Send s.a.e for free data

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS
PC etching kits economy **£1.70,** standard **£3.82,** 50 sq ins pcb **40p,** 1 lb FeCl **£1.05,** etch resist pens economy **45p,** dalo **73p,** small drill bits 1/32 ins or 1mm **20p** each, etching dish **68p,** laminate cutter **75p.**

BATTERY ELIMINATOR BARGAINS
TV games power unit stabilized 7.7V 100ma **£3.10, 3-way models** with switched output and 4-way multi-jack 3/4½/6V 100ma **£2.92,** 6/7½/9V 300ma **£3.30, 100ma radio models** same size as a PP9 battery with press stud connectors. 9V **£2.85,** 6V **£2.85,** 4½V **£2.85,** 9V+9V **£4.50,** 6V+6V **£4.50,** 4½V+4½V **£4.50, cassette recorder mains unit** 7½V 100ma with 5 pin din plug **£2.85, car converters** 12V dc input, output 9V 300ma **£1.50,** output 7½V 300ma **£1.50.**

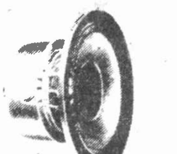
BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS
Send sae for free leaflet on range **100ma radio types** with press stud connectors 4½V **£1.80,** 6V **£1.80,** 9V **£1.80,** 4½+4½V **£2.50,** 6+6V **£2.50,** 9+9V **£2.50, cassette type** 7½V 100ma with din plug **£1.80, heavy-duty 13 way types** 4½/6/7/8½/11/13/14/17/21/25/28/34/42V 1 Amp **£4.65,** 2 Amp **£7.25, transistor stabilized 8-way types** for low hum 3/4½/6/7½/9/12/15/18V 100ma **£3.20,** 1 Amp **£6.40. Variable voltage stabilized** models 2-18V 100ma **£3.60.** 2-30V 1A **£9.95.** 2-30V 2A **£14.95.**
Car converters 12V dc input, output 9V 300ma **£1.50,** output 7½V 300ma **£1.50.**

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES
Send s.a.e for data S450 tuner **£23.51.** AL60 **£4.86.** PA100 **£16.71.** SPM80 **£4.47.** BMT80 **£5.95** MK60 **£38.74.** Stereo 30 **£20.12.**

BULK BUY OFFERS
Minimum purchase **£10** any mix from this section 1N4148 **1.3p.** 1N4002 **3.6p.** BC212 **8p.** 741 8dil **15p.** NE555 8dil **29p.** 723 14dil **43p.** Dalo pens **59p.** AC76023N exact equiv of SN76023N with improved heat sink **79p.** Plastic equivs of popular transistors BC108 **3.8p.** BC109 **4.4p,** BCY71 **4.7p,** BCY72 **4.4p. Fuses** 20mm x 5mm cartridge 25, 5, 1, 2, 3, 5Amp quickblow type **0.7p,** antisurge type **3.4p.** Resistors 5% E12 10 ohm to 10M, ¼W **0.8p,** 1W **1.9p. Polyester capacitors** 250V 01, 022, 033, .047mf **2.7p,** 015mf **1.1p,** 068mf **1.4p,** 0 1mf **1.5p,** 0 22mf **3p,** 0 33mf **2.5p,** 0 47mf **4.8p. Polystyrene capacitors** E12 63V 15 to 6800pf **2½p. Ceramic capacitors** 50V E12 22pf to 1000pf **1.7p.** E6 1500pf to 33000pf **1.7p,** 47000pf **2p. Electrolytics 50V,** 47 1, 2mf **5p.** 25V 5mf **5p.** 10mf **4p. 16V** 22mf **5p,** 33, 47, 100mf **6p.** 220,330mf **9p.** 470mf **11p.** 1000mf **8½p. Zeners** 400mW E24 2V7 to 33V **6.1p. Preset pots** sub-miniature 0 1W horiz or vert 100 to 4M7 **6.8p. Potentiometers** ¼W 4K7 to 2M2 log or lin single **26p,** dual **76p.**

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
DEPT. ETI, 32 GOLDSEL ROAD, SWANLEY, KENT BR8 8EZ

Mail order only Please add 30p to the total cost of order for postage Prices include VAT Overseas customers deduct 7% on items marked* and 11% on others Official credit orders welcome



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

Send 15p stamp for the world's best catalogue of Speakers, Drive Units, Kits, Crossovers, etc., and discount price list

ATC ● AUDAX ● BAKER ● BOWERS & WILKINS ● CASTLE ● CELESTION ● CHARTWELL ● COLES ● DALESFORD ● DECCA ● EMI ● EAGLE ● ELAC ● FANE ● GAUSS ● GOODMANS ● HELME ● I.M.F. ● ISOPHON ● JR ● JORDAN WATTS ● KEF ● LEAK ● LOWTHER ● McKENZIE ● MONITOR AUDIO ● PEERLESS ● RADFORD ● RAM ● RICHARD ALLAN ● SEAS ● TANNOY ● VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE

WILMSLOW AUDIO Dept. ETI

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE, SK9 1HF

Discount HiFi, etc., at 5 Swan Street and 10 Swan Street

TEL: WILMSLOW 29599 FOR SPEAKERS
WILMSLOW 26213 FOR HIFI

DESIGNING HI(EST)-FI AMPS PART 2

Stan Curtis considers which parameters matter most in super-fi audio, and how they can best be optimised.

FOR MANY YEARS it has been the standard practise to specify and compare amplifiers through their ability to handle a continuous (steady state) sine-wave signal. Thus such a signal is used to measure power-output frequency response, harmonic distortion, crosstalk, input overload capability, intermodulation distortion, damping factor, and gain! Unfortunately many engineers and Hi Fi pundits still believe that such information is ALL that is necessary to quantify an amplifiers performance and to compare it with others. Not so.

Steady-state sine-wave testing can however, tell only part of the story and can often be misleading. Music contains complex wave forms with a spectral content of greater than eight octaves and dynamic ranges of up to 100 dB. Yet such complexity is readily understood by the human brain which, in mastering the subtleties of spoken language, has evolved the ability of extraordinary auditory sensory perception. The music signal, as with all audio signals, can be considered in terms of two variable qualities. — the frequency domain, and the time domain.

Frequently Timely

The frequency domain is the area that has monopolised engineers thought for so long. Even the most complex music signal can be represented by a Fourier Analysis.

This develops mathematical equation which lists separately each frequency. making up the signal, together with its phase and amplitude. However, a Fourier Analysis is only complete in the case of simple waveforms, with more complex waveforms it becomes only a convenient approximation.

Of course, in order to make a Fourier analysis of a signal the components of that signal have to be analysed over a period of time such that complete cycles of the lowest frequency can occur.

Thus we take consideration of the Time Domain.

Where steady-state signals are concerned the Time Domain is not normally considered as the signal is of a continuous unchanging nature between any two periods. If the "time window", during which the signal is Fourier analysed is reduced progressively it becomes apparent that an accurate spectral analysis becomes less possible. It can then be seen that the important characteristics of the signal are amplitude and rate of change. In other words it's envelope.

What is required is the amplification of an audio waveform in such a way that the ear can detect no degradation.

What Do We Want?

Let us consider ways in which such degradation can occur. The waveform envelope can be distrorted by amplitude changes of any component or by changes in the phase relationship of the component harmonics.

Experimental work has established that changes in the relative amplitudes of the harmonic structure of the waveform are readily detectable.

Other work has shown that the qualitative characteristics of a complex sound depend upon the phase relationships of the component harmonics. It would seem that as a phase difference must be interpreted as a time delay between the component parts of the signal then a sufficient phase shift in a system must eventually become audible as these component parts are moved in respect to each other in time. In practise large phase shifts are very audible and indeed telephone lines are often subjected to phase and delay correction to render speech intelligible. However, establishing an acceptable degree of phase shift is extremely difficult.

Following the arrival of the "linear phase" loudspeakers great controversy has raged over whether phase shifts effect sound quality. A study of the experimental work performed to date shows that

i). It seems to be very difficult to repeat someone else's experiment (and get the *same* results!)

ii). It seems, on balance, that where recurrent waveforms (steady state) such as sine-waves (and instruments producing a "continuous" although decaying tone) are concerned; then quite large phase shifts, between the extremes of the frequency band, have no identifiable effect on sound quality.

However, a phase non-linerarity on the leading edge of a true transient appears to be audibly more perceptible. Particularly on speech and percussive sounds. ▶

Bandwidth and TID

Transient signals cause many problems for amplifiers of which phase linerarity is but one. Other problems are; instability and ringing, clipping, slew-rate limiting, and transient intermodulation distortion. Transient intermodulation distortion (TID or TIM) is an effect that has been much in vogue in the past 3 or 4 years but which is often misunderstood. TID can be predicted mathematically but such a description is out of place here. TID most commonly occurs when an amplifier, with overall negative feedback over several stages, is driven by a large enough signal whose frequency (or equivalent rise time) is above the open loop bandwidth of that amplifier.

Because the feedback loop is fed from the output of the amplifier, it cannot be operating until signal current flows at the output. i.e. during the open-loop rise time of the amplifier.

The outcome is very large signals occuring in the intermediate stages of the amplifier causing those stages to distort or even to clip. With some amplifiers this clipping (which cannot occur with any steady-state signal) can cause the stage to latch-up for a time until the operating conditions restabilise.

Thus not only is the leading edge of the signal severly distorted — in some cases it is removed completely.

TID is therefore a form of overloading that is dependent upon both amplitude and time. This is audibly (but at a higher signal level) similar to cross-over distortion, as both effects cause phase and amplitude modulation of the signal due to momentary change in gain. (Remember that at the corss-over point zero, there is a no current flow in the output stage and hence no feedback current and so the amplifier is momentarily open-loop).

Making Big Bands

TID can be avoided by careful design an amplifier whose open-loop bandwidth is greater than the highest freqiency of the input signal. The maximum bandwidth can then be defined at the input by a passive RC Filter. Thus if we decide upon a maximum signal bandwidth of 20 KHz than our filter will limit the signal waveform rise-time to T = 0.35

$$T = \frac{0.35}{20kHz}$$

i.e. 17.5 uS

Our amplifier's open-loop bandwidth should be designed to be, say 23 kHz, giving it an open-loop rise-time of 15 uS. and freedom from TID. If however, in the interests of a good specification, and possibly better reproduction, we decide upon a closed-loop bandwidth of 100 KHz (i.e. a rise time of 3.5 uS.) then our amplifier will need an open-loop bandwidth of greater than 100 kHz to maintain freedom from TID effects. In a power amplifier such performance is not easy to obtain.

Fast power transistors are notoriously easy to blow-up and are expensive. The common form of lag compensation (used where the open-loop bandwidth is perhaps 2 kHz) has to be replaced by lead compensation.—

Another technique is an extension of the first in that the preceeding stage of the power-amplifier is designed to have a lower open-loop band width than the next.

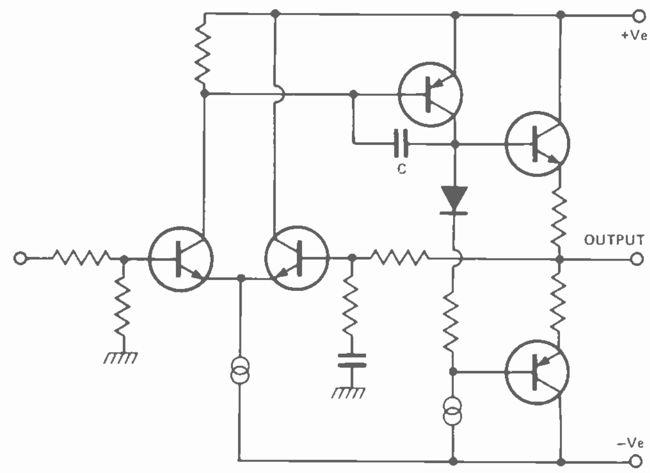


Fig 1. Circuit diagram of a typical amplifier circuit which employs lag compensation techniques — provided by C.

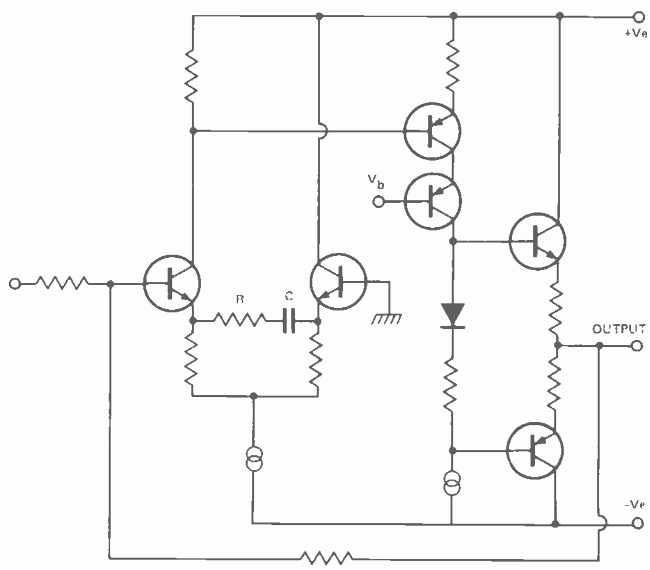


Fig 2. The other method. Lead compensation illustrated. Components R and C provide the time constant.

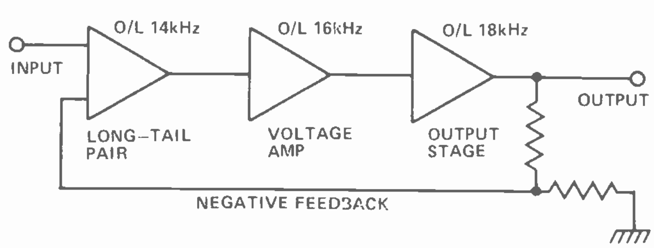


Fig 3. Third method of avoiding TID. Making each stage in the design have a wider B/W than the preceding one.

Important or not?

Many people now consider that TID is unimportant or that it doesn't exist. This is partly because it is very difficult to measure and only readily visible in the laboratory in the "clipping" stage. To reach this stage with most amplifiers (but not TID — free designs) requires either fast rise-time or high signal levels or both.

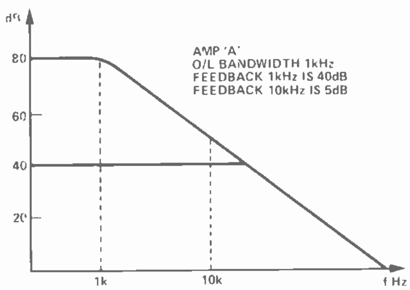


Fig 4. This amplifier design has a limited open loop bandwidth and the THD will rise with frequency.

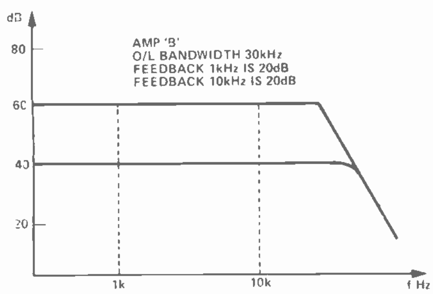


Fig 5. Contrast this with figure four above. The bandwidth here is much wider, resulting in a more linear THD response.

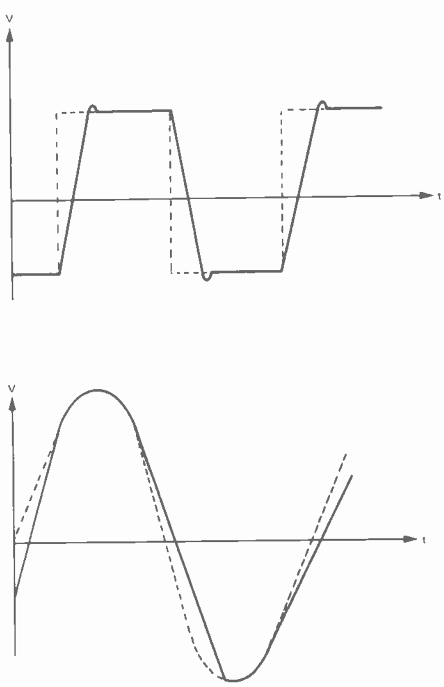


Fig 6. The effects of slew-rate limiting on a signal passing through an amplifier prone to this fault. Top: a squarewave, note the slight overshoot. Below that a sinewave. In both cases the dotted line represents the input.

Conditions that are unlikely to occur in practise.

However, a large degree of non-linearity and hence bad intermodulation will still occur with more realisable input signals. Although this cannot be measured yet (how do you measure say, 5% IM over a period of 5 milliseconds??) it can be predicted mathematically and, just as important, heard. Amplifiers free of TID have a very "open" quality with accuracy of depth.

Benefits Conferred

An amplifier designed with a wide open-loop bandwidth, for low TID often has other, more tangible, benefits. The high frequency THD is usually no higher that at the mid-point; in stark contrast to more traditional designs. This is because gain is still available at high frequencies for negative feedback.

Slew Who?

Such amplifiers also usually have much higher slew-rate. Slewing-rate defines the speed with which the amplifier can deliver output voltage to the load. For example, if an amplifier has a maximum output of 100 volts p/p and a rise-time of 10 uS. then the amplifier, if it were perfect, should have an output of about 80 volts after 10 u secs in response to a suitable square wave input. In other words the output voltage would have risen at the rate 8V/uS.

However, amplifiers do not generally respond to large changes as fast as their small signal characteristics predict, for circuit and transistor capacitances can be charged only as fast as their driving circuits allow. In its simplest form the slew-rate of an amplifier defines how fast the output voltage can change for large signal conditions, and it is normally quoted in Volts per micro second. The maximum slew-rate of an amplifier is usually limited by the slowest stage in its circuit.

That stage will have an operating current I (as set in the design) and a capacitance C (usually a frequency compensation capacitor)

$$\text{Slew-Rate} = \frac{T}{C}$$

Thus it a transistor stage has a standing current of 100 u A and is compensated by a 43 pF capacitor then its Slew-Rate will be

$$\frac{100}{33}$$

i.e 3 V/u S.

Depending upon the design some circuits have a different Slew-Rate depending upon whether their output is negative-going or positive-going. Slew limiting also defines the full-power bandwidth; a figure more commonly quoted by manufacturers.

$$fp = \frac{SR\,(10^6)}{2\pi\,E\,op}$$

E op = peak output swing in volts
fp = Full power bandwidth in Hertz.

Thus in a 100 Watt (into 8 Ohms) amplifier having full-power bandwidth of 20 kHz the required minimum slew-Rate would be about 5V/uS. This is, however, the absolute minimum figure and experience suggests that such an amplifier would have a hard, gritty high-frequency sound. Such an amplifier should have a Slew-Rate of greater than 20V/us to be certainof avoiding the increase in distortion caused by the gradual onset of slew-limiting. ▶

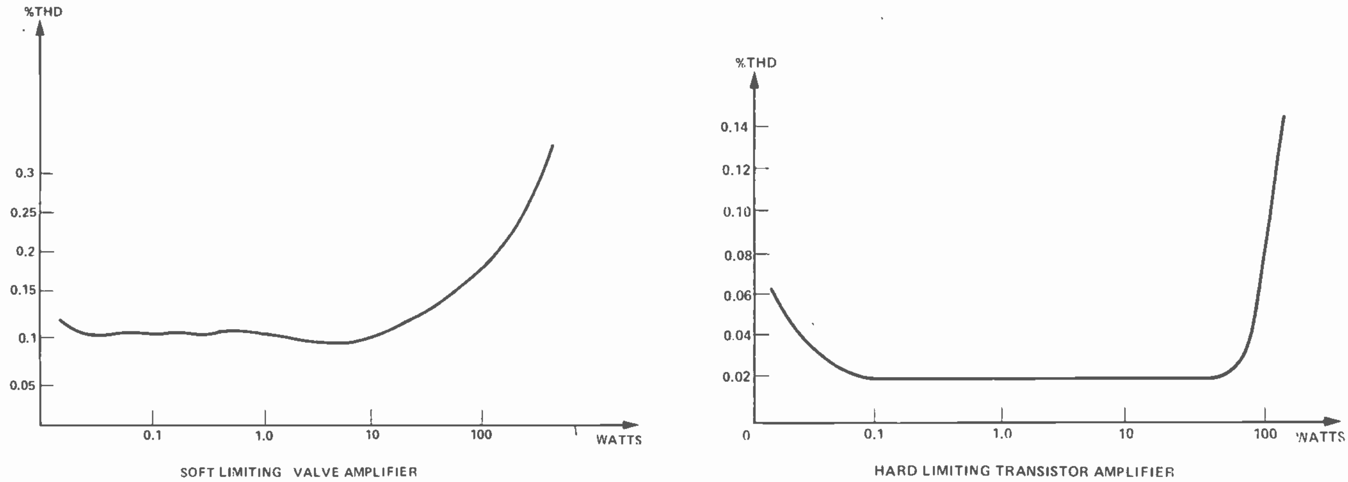


Fig 7. A comparison of the limiting characteristics — in general — of both transistor and valve amplifier types. There is a body of opinion which holds these curves to be the whole truth as to why valve amplifiers are preferred by many musicians.

Unfortunately the higher the power output of the amplifier the greater the required slew-rate as more volts are swing at the output in the same period of time and so as our 100 W amp needs a 20V/uS an otherwise identical 50 W amp needs 14V/uS and a 20W amp needs only 9V/uS.

Clip Around The Ear

But these forms of distortion tend to give subtle audible effects compared to the most common amplifier problem — that of clipping. Clipping occurs when an amplifier is overloaded by high level signal peaks. Such peaks occur frequently in much music material and so the manner in which the amplifier clips determines its audibility. A soft, clipping effect where the distortion rises gradually (typical of valve amplifier circuits) is audibly preferable to the hard clipping typical of transistor circuits.

Worse still, some amplifiers tend to suffer saturation effects on clipping, and take a time to recover; thus artificially extending the length of time the signal is clipped. The use of overall negative feedback to reduce distortion unfortunately makes things worse. Overall feedback effectively linearises the clipping making it hard the distortion changes from 0.01% (say) to 10%, and quite suddenly too.

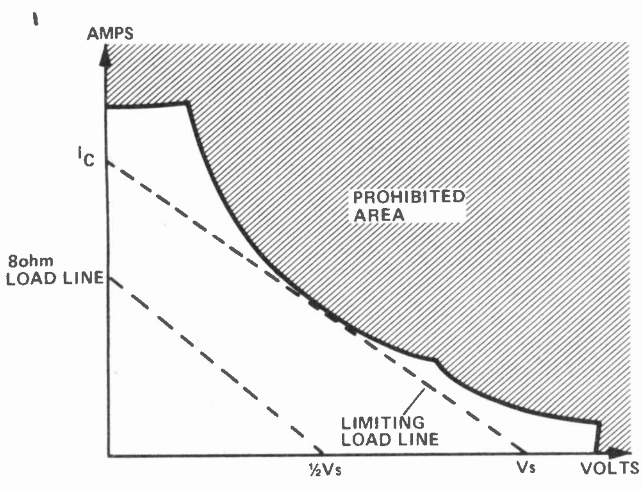


Fig. 8. Illustrating the load line conditions for output stages.

Designing A Designer

We have covered just a few of the requirements a designer must consider when working upon the design of power-amplifier. There are many more to be considered to even rough out a design specification before the circuit hardwave is considered. The following sequence is mandatory:

1. What parameters are important to prevent any audible degradation of the signal?
2. Detail a performance specification that meets the requirements of (1).
3. Decide upon the circuit technology necessary; Bipolar; MOSFET; Valve; Class A; Class B; Switching; fact; slow; etc; etc.
4. Perform a development programme to produce a prototype.

At this point the designer has to admit that it's a real world and that his performance specification cannot be achieved in a way that is acceptable to the accountants, salesman, customer, customer's wife or whoever else is around. Trade-offs are necessary and much to the "art" in amplifier design is in the deciding which defects and degradations are more acceptable than others.

As an illustration of the changes in design approach over the years we will briefly illustrate three designs for which the author has been responsible:

1. Cambridge Audio P60 (P80) (designed 1974)
2. Lecson AP3 Mk II (designed 1976)
3. Mission Electronics Voltage Amplifier (designed 1977)

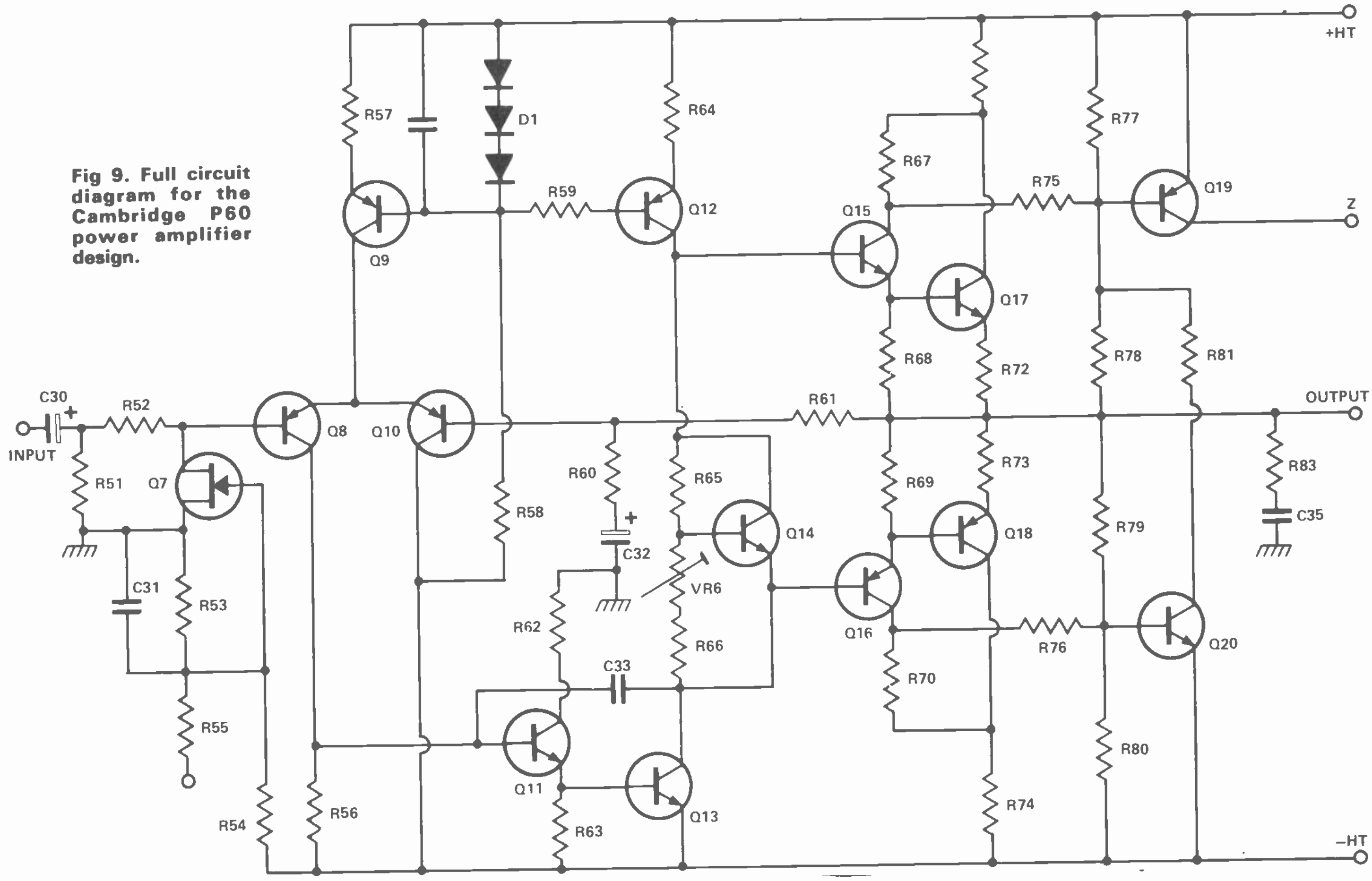


Fig 9. Full circuit diagram for the Cambridge P60 power amplifier design.

HOW IT WORKS—Cambridge P60

The P60 power amplifier is of a conventional design but with care being taken to optimise each stage. Q8 and Q10 form a long-tailed pair with Q9 as their emitter current source. Q8 and Q10 must be very closely matched for minimumDCoffset and for maximum common-mode rejection to avoid H. T. ripple appearing at the output. The next stage is the Q13 voltage amplifier which is loaded by a current source (Q12) instead of the more common "bootstrapped" resistors. Note that Q13 is buffered from the long-tail pair by an emitter follower (Q11) to prevent any loading of that stage worsening the distortion characteristics.

Capacitor C33 gives lag compensation which defines the dominant pole of the amplifiers. The open-loop bandwidth is quite high (for this type of circuit) at 12 kHz but none the less this amplifier is prone to TID effects. The protection circuit is very unusual in that the output is limited by an FET (Q7), Q19 and Q20 each form conventional V-I summing circuits which monitor the loading on the output stage.

If either Q19 or Q20 turns-on, the gate of the FET Q7 (normally biased-off by R54 to the negative HT) is biased positive and it starts to turn-on. It then acts as a potential divider with R52 and thus attenuates the audio signal. This protection only turns on at the equivalent of 50 W into 2 Ohms load and when it turns on it only adds moderate distortion (0.2% typically) as distinct from clipping.

Improvements

The P60 is capable of good mid-band performance (THD 0.01% at 1 kHz 30 W) but its high frequency distortion is poor because of the limited open-loop bandwidth. Generally this amplifier performs well at low and moderate levels but at high levels its sound quality becomes hard and aggressive. Some improvements to this circuit can be quite simply made as follows:

1. A resistor is fitted between Q10 collector and the negative rail to give better balance between Q8 and Q10:
2. A cascode transistor is fitted to Q13 collector to reduce "Early effect" distortion due to the collector-base capacitance of Q13.
3. An emitter resistor is fitted to Q13 to provide local negative feedback.

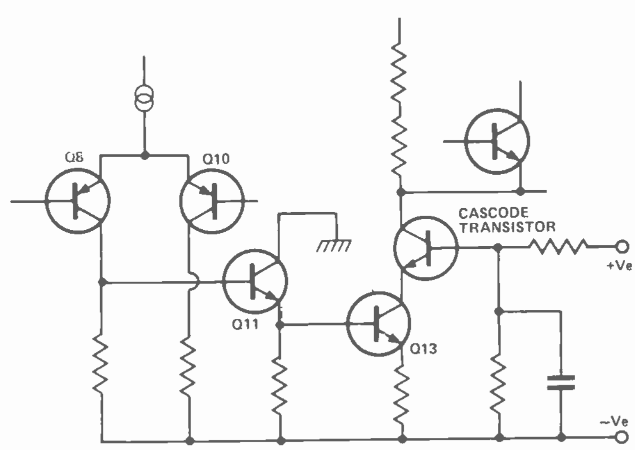
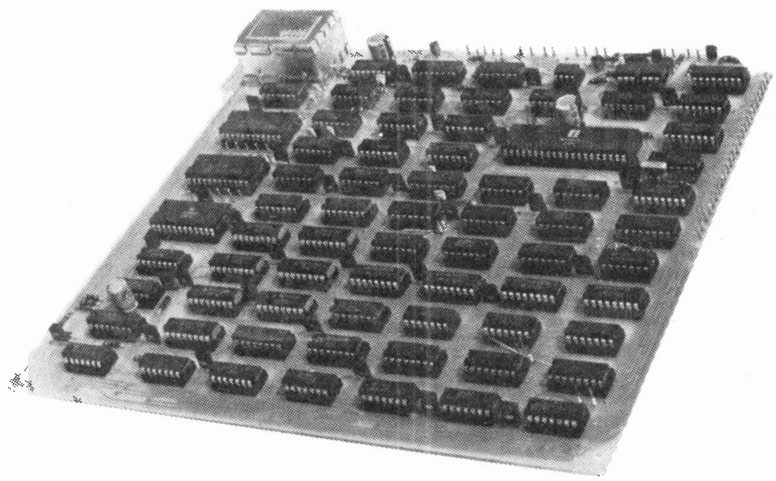


Fig 10 (Right). Showing how some of the improvements mentioned can be added to the P60 basic design.

Here is THE low cost VDU that most people have been waiting for — TANGERINE 16/48

If you are one of them, read on!



Look at these features, and see if you don't over estimate the price —

* Complete kit contains ALL parts required, inc. full spec. i.c's, double-sided pth board, readybuilt UHF modulator, plus supporting assembly and full applications manual.
* Usable with ANY un-modified television.
* Upper & lower case characters, independent of the type of keyboard used.
* Automatic Scroll-Up.
* 10 different baud rates inc. 110 with RS232 or 20/60 mA loop compatibility, or parallel mode.
* Page Clear & Cursor Controls, + all display functions, software controllable.
* "Bell" output for direct speaker drive.
* Simple low-power requirements, less than 5 watts.
* Switchable Cursor, and Auto-Feed.

We have all probably thought at some time or other that it is all very well to be able to buy a micro-processor chip for less than £10, but to justify these high speed devices, a fast terminal is essential and they can cost in excess of £1,000.

Most of us have access to a television, and this unit will help to provide a low-cost terminal for any computer that is capable of sending & receiving ASCII in parallel or serial form. All you need is a simple power supply of modest proportions, and of course a t.v. set that receives UHF on 625 Lines. [Channel 36] Other extras may include an ASCII keyboard, and a case but they are not essential.

As seen from the list opposite, it has so many features, that we wonder why people are "making do" with all the other units that are currently available. The display quality is superb and most important, does NOT require a single modification to the t.v. set, so no problems with the Rental Companies. Outputs are also available for all unused characters, for any application you care to implement.

When you have compared all the other kits we think that ours will be the natural choice.

ORDERING INFORMATION.

The normal KIT price is £139 - 86, which includes postage, packing & insurance, and VAT @ 8%. HOWEVER, as an introductory gesture we are discounting this price by £10, for all orders received postmarked BEFORE 12th, December 1978.

If you require further information, send an A4 sized S.A.E, or should you need a TANGERINE in your system, please send a cheque or money order made payable to TANGERINE.

RIVERMILL LODGE   LONDON RD. St.IVES CAMBS. PE17-4BR

ETI MARKET PLACE

Digital Alarm

Size: 105mm wide 115mm deep x 55 mm high.

OUR PREVIOUS digital alarm clock offer (which we have run for several years) was a real success — over 10% of ETI readers own these. We have been searching around for one of even better value and have come up with a winner — with an equally good spec and at a much reduced price; the Unik Time Digital Alarm.

This clock features a large, bright LED display in a really stylish case It's really easy to set lift up the hinged panel on the top and all the controls are there including fast and slow setting buttons. The hinged panel, when down, acts as the snooze switch — easily found by that early morning groping hand to give you 9 minutes extra in bed.

Mains operation only (240V/50Hz) with a 12 hour display. "AM/PM" and "Alarm set" indicators are on the front while an internal switch enables you to display the last significant minute and seconds if you wish.

£8·95

(Inclusive of VAT and Postage)

An example of this clock can be seen and examined in our reception at our Oxford Street offices.

DIGITAL ALARM

To:
Unik Time Offer
ETI Magazine
25-27 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RF

Please find enclosed my cheque PO for £8.95 (payable to ETI Magazine) for a Unik Time Digital Alarm Clock.

Name ....

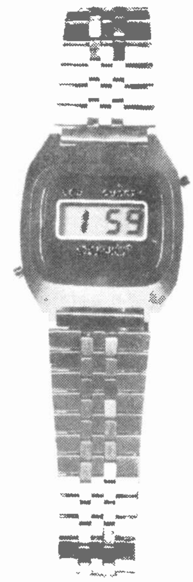
Adress ....

....

....

Please allow 14 days for delivery

LCD Watch



The enormous numbers involved in ETI offers has enabled us to arrange a real bargain — a full spec LCD watch with adjustable metal bracelet for under half the going rate.

This watch gives continuous display of hours and minutes press the button once and you'll get the date (American style). After a couple of seconds the display automatically reverts to time but if you press again you'll get a continuous seconds display.

Press another button and you get a back light, enabling you to see the display in the dark. Setting, or resetting is simplicity itself and a 'hold' facility allows you to set the watch spot on. The accuracy is magnificent, as with all the current range of digital watches and battery life is well in excess of a year.

£9·95

(Inclusive of VAT and Postage)

An example of this watch can be seen and examined in our reception at our Oxford Street offices.

LCD WATCH

To:
LCD Watch Offer
ETI Magazine
25-27 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RF

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £9.95 (made payable to ETI Magazine) for my LCD Digital Watch.

Name ....

Address ....

....

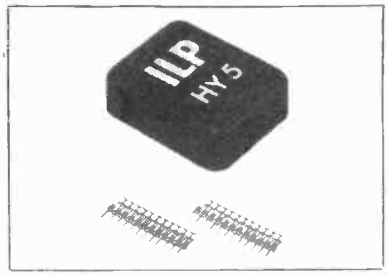
....

Please allow 14 days for delivery

15 — 240 Watts!

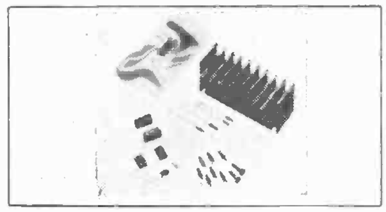
HY5
Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc.) are catered for internally, the desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.
FEATURES: Complete pre-amplifier in single pack — Multi-function equalization — Low noise — Low distortion — High overload — two simply combined for stereo.
APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Mixers — Disco — Guitar and Organ — Public address.
SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUTS: Magnetic Pick-up 3mV; Ceramic Pick-up 30mV; Tuner 100mV; Microphone 10mV; Auxiliary 3-100mV; input impedance 47kΩ at 1kHz
OUTPUTS: Tape 100mV; Main output 500mV R.M.S.
ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS: Treble ± 12dB at 10kHz; Bass ± at 100Hz
DISTORTION: 0.1% at 1kHz; Signal/Noise Ratio 68dB
OVERLOAD: 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up; SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 16.50V
Price £6.27 + 78p VAT. P&P free.
HY5 mounting board B1 48p + 6p VAT P&P free.



HY30
15 Watts into 8Ω

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P., it features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available.
FEATURES: Complete kit — Low Distortion — Short, Open and Thermal Protection — Easy to Build.
APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment — Guitar practice amplifier — Test amplifier — Audio oscillator.
SPECIFICATIONS:
OUTPUT POWER 15W R.M.S. into 8Ω DISTORTION 0.1% at 15W
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-16kHz — 3dB.
SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 18V
Price £6.27 + 78p VAT. P&P free.

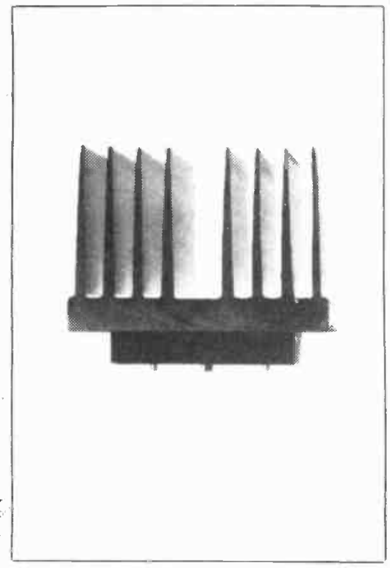


HY50
25 Watts into 8Ω

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.
FEATURES: Low Distortion — Integral Heatsink — Only five connections — 7 Amp output transistors — No external components.
APPLICATIONS: Medium Power Hi-Fi systems — Low power disco — Guitar amplifier.
SPECIFICATIONS: INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV
OUTPUT POWER 25W RMS in 8Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω. DISTORTION 0.04% at 25W at 1kHz.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 75dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB.
SUPPLY VOLTAGE ± 25V SIZE 105.50.25mm.
Price £8.18 + £1.02 VAT. P&P free.

HY120
60 Watts into 8Ω

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range, designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection, this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.
FEATURES: Very low distortion — Integral Heatsink — Load line protection — Thermal protection — Five connections — No external components.
APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — High quality disco — Public address — Monitor amplifier — Guitar and organ.
SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV
OUTPUT POWER 60W RMS into 8Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω. DISTORTION 0.04% at 60W at 1 kHz.
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 90dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz —3dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ±35V
Size: 114 x 50 x 85mm.
Price £19.01 + £1.52 VAT. P&P free.

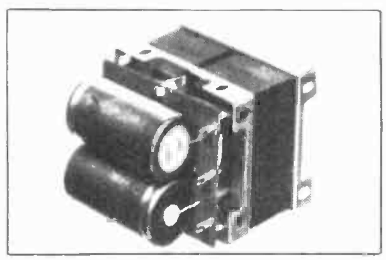


HY200
120 Watts into 8Ω

The HY200, now improved to give an output of 120 Watts, has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions, such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance.
FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — Integral Heatsink — No external components.
APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Disco. — Monitor — Power Slave — Industrial — Public address.
SPECIFICATIONS:
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV
OUTPUT POWER 120W RMS into 8Ω. LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω DISTORTION 0.05% at 100W at 1kHz
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 96dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ±45V
SIZE 114 x 100 x 85mm.
Price £27.99 + £2.24 VAT. P&P free.

HY400
240 Watts into 4Ω

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 4Ω! It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.
FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — No external components.
APPLICATIONS: Public address — Disco — Power slave — Industrial
SPECIFICATIONS:
OUTPUT POWER 240W RMS into 4Ω. LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16Ω. DISTORTION 0.1% at 240W at 1 kHz
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 94dB. FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB. SUPPLY VOLTAGE ±45V
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV. SIZE 114 x 100 x 85mm
Price £38.61 + £3.09 VAT. P&P free.



POWER SUPPLIES

PSU36 suitable for two HY30's **£6.44** + 81p VAT
PSU50 suitable for two HY50's **£8.18** + £1.02 VAT
PSU70 suitable for two HY120's **£14.58** + £1.17 VAT
PSU90 suitable for one HY200 **£15.19** + £1.21 VAT
PSU180 suitable for two HY2000's or one HY400 **£25.42** + £2.03 VAT

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd.
Crossland House
Nackington, Canterbury
Kent CT4 7AD
Tel. (0227) 64723

Please Supply ____________
Total Purchase Price ____________
I Enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ Money Order ☐
Please debit my Access account ☐ Barclaycard account ☐
Account number ____________
Name & Address ____________
Signature ____________

DIODES/ZENERS

1N914	100v	10mA	.05
1N4005	600v	1A	.08
1N4007	1000v	1A	.15
1N4148	75v	10mA	.05
1N4733	5.1v	1 W Zener	.25
1N753A	6.2v	500 mW Zener	.25
1N758A	10v	"	.25
1N759A	12v	"	.25
1N5243	13v	"	.25
1N5244B	14v	"	.25
1N5245B	15v	"	.25

SOCKETS/BRIDGES

8-pin	pcb	.20	ww	.35
14-pin	pcb	.20	ww	.40
16-pin	pcb	.20	ww	.40
18-pin	pcb	.25	ww	.75
22-pin	pcb	.35	ww	.95
24-pin	pcb	.35	ww	.95
28-pin	pcb	.45	ww	1.25
40-pin	pcb	.50	ww	1.25

Molex pins	.01	To-3 Sockets	.25
2 Amp Bridge		100-prv	.95
25 Amp Bridge		200-prv	1.95

TRANSISTORS, LEDS, etc.

2N2222	NPN (2N2222 Plastic .10)	.15
2N2907	PNP	.15
2N3906	PNP (Plastic - Unmarked)	.10
2N3904	NPN (Plastic - Unmarked)	.10
2N3054	NPN	.35
2N3055	NPN 15A 60v	.50
T1P125	PNP Darlington	.35
LED Green, Red, Clear, Yellow		.15
D.L.747	7 seg 5/8" High com-anode	1.95
MAN72	7 seg com-anode (Red)	1.25
MAN3610	7 seg com-anode (Orange)	1.25
MAN82A	7 seg com-anode (Yellow)	1.25
MAN74A	7 seg com-cathode (Red)	1.50
FND359	7 seg com-cathode (Red)	1.25

C MOS

4000	.15
4001	.15
4002	.20
4004	3.95
4006	.95
4007	.20
4008	.75
4009	.35
4010	.35
4011	.20
4012	.20
4013	.40
4014	.75
4015	.75
4016	.35
4017	.75
4018	.75
4019	.35
4020	.85
4021	.75
4022	.75
4023	.20
4024	.75
4025	.20
4026	1.95
4027	.35
4028	.75
4030	.35
4033	1.50
4034	2.45
4035	.75
4040	.75
4041	.69
4042	.65
4043	.50
4044	.65
4046	1.25
4049	.45
4050	.45
4066	.55
4069/74C04	.25
4071	.25
4081	.30
4082	.30
MC 14409	14.50
MC 14419	4.85
4511	.95
74C151	1.90

– T T L –

7400	.10	7473	.25	74176	.85	74H72	.35	74S133	.40
7401	.15	7474	.30	74180	.55	74H101	.75	74S140	.55
7402	.15	7475	.35	74181	2.25	74H103	.55	74S151	.30
7403	.15	7476	.40	74182	.75	74H106	.95	74S153	.35
7404	.10	7480	.55	74190	1.25			74S157	.75
7405	.25	7481	.75	74191	.95	74L00	.25	74S158	.30
7406	.25	7483	.75	74192	.75	74L02	.20	74S194	1.05
7407	.55	7485	.55	74193	.85	74L03	.25	74S257 (8123)	1.05
7408	.15	7486	.25	74194	.95	74L04	.30		
7409	.15	7489	1.05	74195	.95	74L10	.20	74LS00	.20
7410	.15	7490	.45	74196	.95	74L20	.35	74LS01	.20
7411	.25	7491	.70	74197	.95	74L30	.45	74LS02	.20
7412	.25	7492	.45	74198	1.45	74L47	1.95	74LS04	.20
7413	.25	7493	.35	74221	1.00	74L51	.45	74LS05	.25
7414	.75	7494	.75	74367	.75	74L55	.65	74LS08	.25
7416	.25	7495	.60			74L72	.45	74LS09	.25
7417	.40	7496	.80	75108A	.35	74L73	.40	74LS10	.25
7420	.15	74100	1.15	75491	.50	74L74	.45	74LS11	.25
7426	.25	74107	.25	75492	.50	74L75	.55	74LS20	.20
7427	.25	74121	.35			74L93	.55	74LS21	.25
7430	.15	74122	.55			74L123	.85	74LS22	.25
7432	.20	74123	.35	74H00	.15			74LS32	.25
7437	.20	74125	.45	74H01	.20	74S00	.35	74LS37	.25
7438	.20	74126	.35	74H04	.20	74S02	.35	74LS38	.35
7440	.20	74132	.75	74H05	.20	74S03	.25	74LS40	.30
7441	1.15	74141	.90	74H08	.35	74S04	.25	74LS42	.65
7442	.45	74150	.85	74H10	.35	74S05	.35	74LS51	.35
7443	.45	74151	.65	74H11	.25	74S08	.35	74LS74	.35
7444	.45	74153	.75	74H15	.45	74S10	.35	74LS86	.35
7445	.65	74154	.95	74H20	.25	74S11	.35	74LS90	.55
7446	.70	74156	.70	74H21	.25	74S20	.25	74LS93	.55
7447	.70	74157	.65	74H22	.40	74S40	.20	74LS107	.40
7448	.50	74161	.55	74H30	.20	74S50	.20	74LS123	1.00
7450	.25	74163	.85	74H40	.25	74S51	.25	74LS151	.75
7451	.25	74164	.60	74H50	.25	74S64	.15	74LS153	.75
7453	.20	74165	1.10	74H51	.25	74S74	.35	74LS157	.75
7454	.25	74166	1.25	74H52	.15	74S112	.60	74LS164	1.00
7460	.40	74175	.80	74H53J	.25	74S114	.65	74LS193	.95
7470	.45			74H55	.20			74LS367	.75
7472	.40							74LS368	.65

LINEARS, REGULATORS, etc.

MCT2	.95						
8038	3.95	LM320T5	1.65	LM340K15	1.25	LM723	.40
LM201	.75	LM320T12	1.65	LM340K18	1.25	LM725N	2.50
LM301	.45	LM320T15	1.65	LM340K24	1.25	LM739	1.50
LM308 (Mini)	.95	LM324N	1.25	78L05	.75	LM741 (8-14)	.25
LM309H	.65	LM339	.75	78L12	.75	LM747	1.10
LM309K (340K-5)	.85	7805 (340T5)	.95	78L15	.75	LM1307	1.25
LM310	.85	LM340T12	.95	78M05	.75	LM1458	.65
LM311D (Mini)	.75	LM340T15	.95	LM373	2.95	LM3900	.50
LM318 (Mini)	1.75	LM340T18	.95	LM380 (8-14 PIN)	.95	LM75451	.65
LM320K5 (7905)	1.65	LM340T24	.95	LM709 (8,14 PIN)	.25	NE555	.35
LM320K12	1.65	LM340K12	1.25	LM711	.45	NE556	.85
						NE565	.95
						NE566	1.25
						NE567	.95

9000 SERIES

9301	.85	95H03	1.10
9309	.35	9601	.20
9322	.65	9602	.45

MICRO'S, RAMS, CPU'S, E-PROMS

74S188	3.00	8214	8.95
1702A	4.50	8224	3.25
MM5314	3.00	8228	6.00
MM5316	3.50	8251	8.50
2102-1	1.45	8255	10.50
2102L-1	1.75	8T13	1.50
2114	9.50	8T23	1.50
TR1602B	3.95	8T24	2.00
TMS 4044-	9.95	8T97	1.00
		2107B-4	4.95
8080	8.95	2708	9.50
8212	2.95	Z80 PIO	8.50

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS UNLIMITED

7889 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., San Diego, CA 92111 U.S.A.

No Minimum

All prices in U.S. dollars. Please add postage to cover method of shipping. Orders over $100 (U.S.) will be shipped air no charge. Payment should be submitted with order in U.S. dollars. All IC's Prime/Guaranteed. All orders shipped same day received.

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

Total Order	Deduct
$35 - $99	10%
$100 - $300	15%
$301 - $1000	20%

Phone (714) 278-4394 **BarclayCard / Access / American Express / BankAmericard / Visa / MasterCharge**

THE SP

THE FIRST FREE-FLIGHT test of the Space Shuttle, watched by 60,000 people marked the commencement of the final phase of months of testing at Edwards Air Force Base in the Mojave Desert of Southern California. At the end of January 1977 the Shuttle was moved from its assembly facility at Palmdale, along 58 km of specially widened roads to Edwards AFB, for the first Approach and Landing Test (ALT).

The Space Shuttle is the first of a new breed of spacecraft which is designed to be reused. Previously, the technology available meant that each spacecraft could be used only once, but for any long-term program of space research this is extremely wasteful. Everything was built to the highest standards and then used only once. The Space Shuttle changes this. The Space Shuttle Orbiter vehicle is designed to land intact in the same manner as an aircraft, and the solid rocket boosters used to provide the enormous thrust at takeoff are also reusable. In fact, a Space Shuttle can be launched as quickly as 160 hours after landing from the previous mission, although a two-week ground turnaround is the goal in actual use.

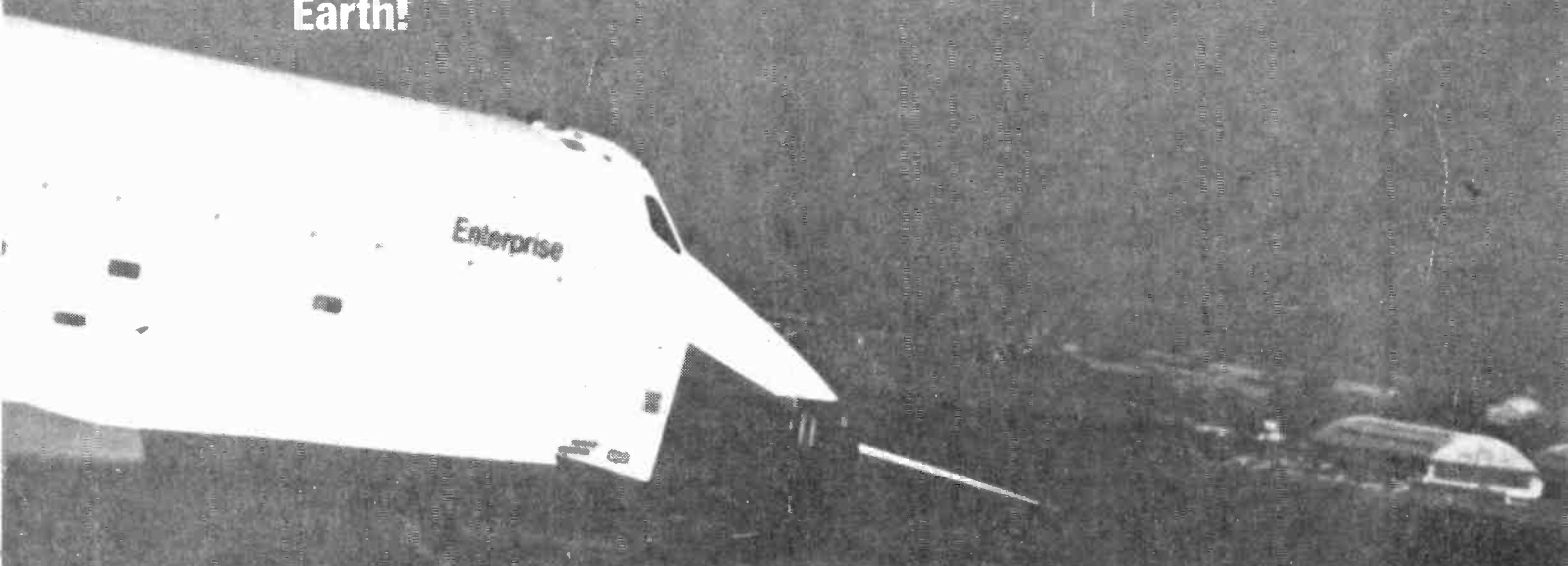
Up Up And . . .

The Shuttle is launched vertically, attached to an external tank which contains the ascent fuel burnt by the Orbiter's main engines, and two solid rocket boosters. At lift-off all the engines fire in parallel, the SRB's each generating 11,800,000 Newtons of thrust and the three Orbiter engines each generating 2,100,000 N. The two SRB's are jettisoned once they burn out and are recovered after a parachute descent. The external tank is jettisoned before the Orbiter attains orbit.

The orbital manoeuvring system is used to make any adjustments to the orbit or any manoeuvres that may be

ROCKWELL SPACE SHUTTLE

Hidden in the wake of the Apollo's the Shuttle Orbiter heralds the beginning of a new age — the age of the true spacecraft. With its initial testing completed, we take a detailed look at the first (proven) spaceship to land on Earth!



required during the mission. The jets for this system are mounted near the nose and in pods on the upper rear of the fuselage. These jets can pitch, roll or yaw the Orbiter.

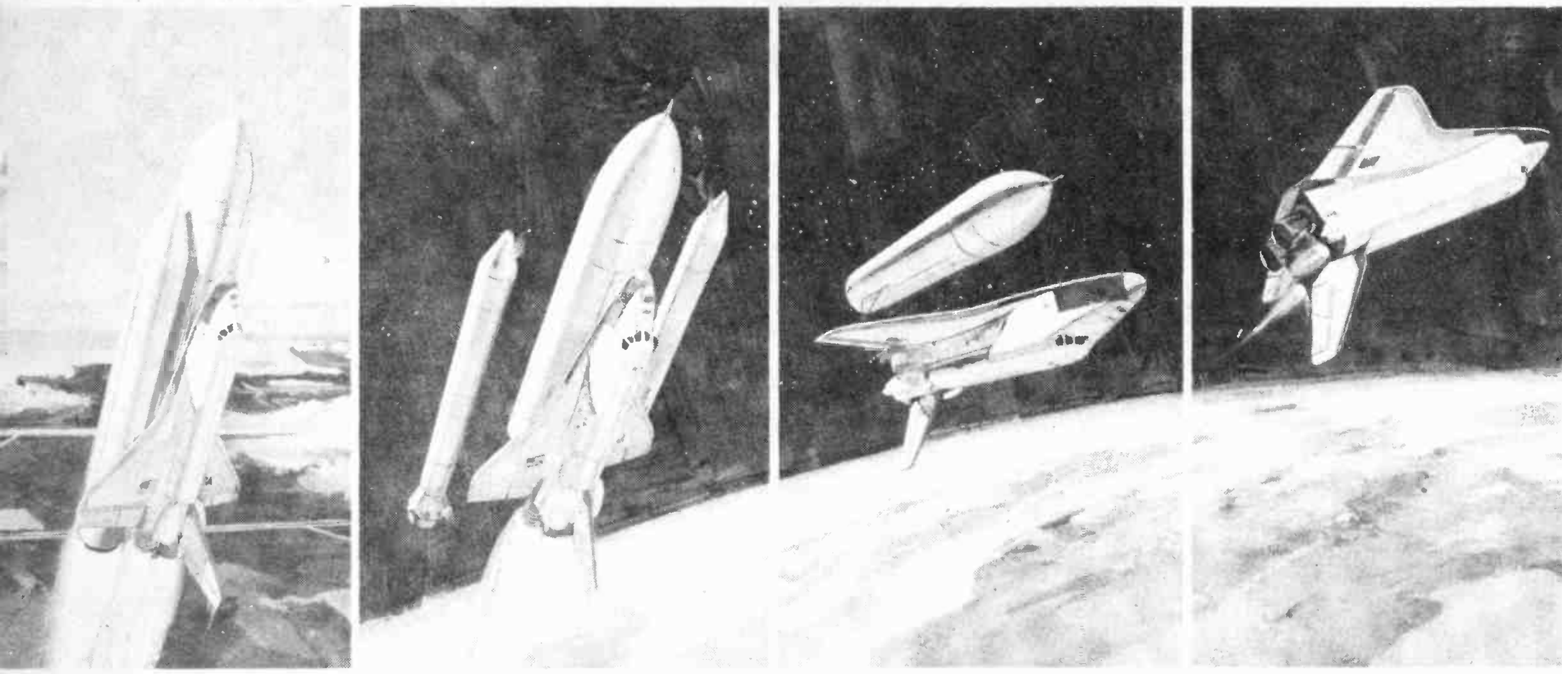
The Orbiter is designed to carry a crew of seven (early missions call for four), including scientific and technical personnel and a payload up to 18 m long and 5 m in diameter. Because of the low g forces at launch, only 3g and less than 1.5g on re-entry, space flight is no longer limited to intensively physically trained astronauts — now experienced scientists and technicians can have access to zero g, vacuum conditions.

Payloads up to 29,500 kg can be placed into orbit. These can range from small satellites to fully equipped scientific laboratories, and not only can the Space Shuttle launch payloads into orbit, it can also retrieve and return them, and service or refurbish satellites in space. The versatility of the Shuttle's cargo opens up whole new areas, ie. space manufacturing.

Down

Upon completion of the various mission duties, the crew will prepare the Orbiter for re-entry — this is when the Space Shuttle really flies. The Orbiter, since it moves in the two media of air and vacuum, has two separate manoeuvring systems. One is the orbital manoeuvring system referred to above, and the other is a set of aerodynamic control surfaces that act in much the same way as conventional aircraft.

There are seven aerodynamic control surfaces on the ▶

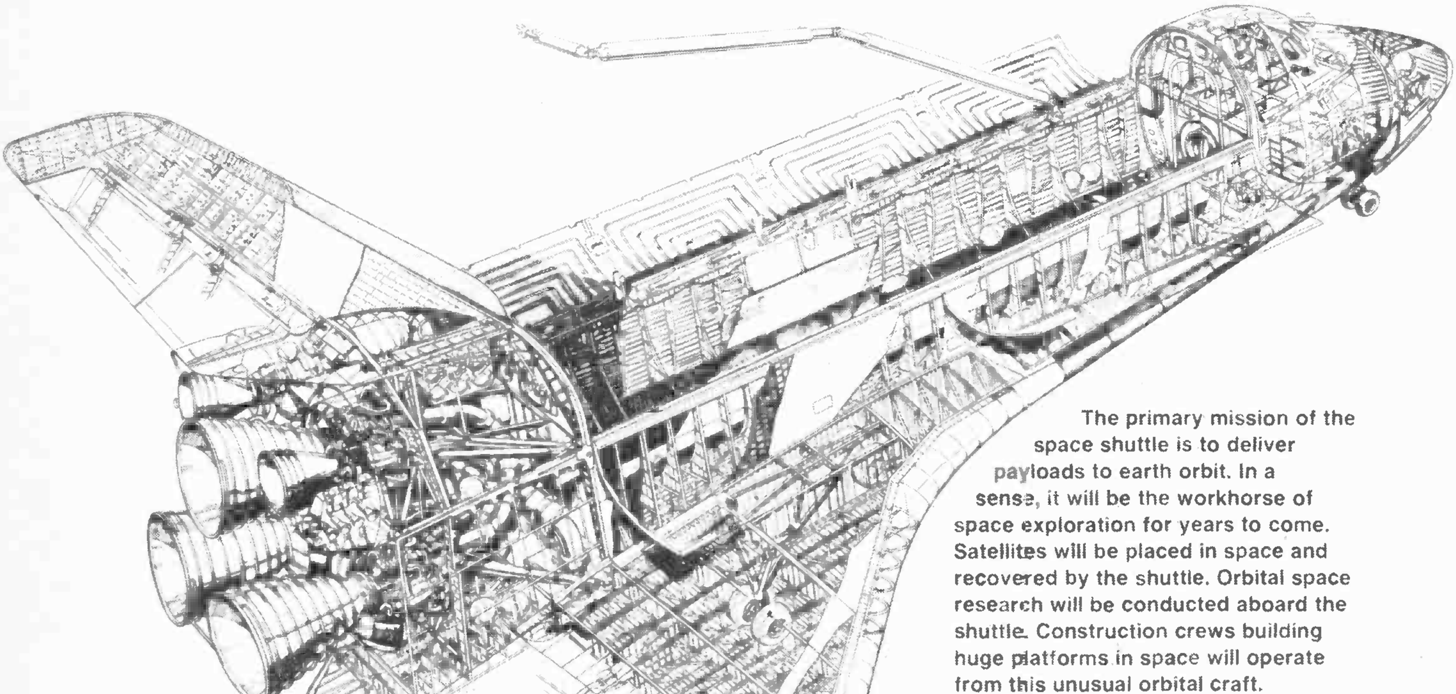


LAUNCH

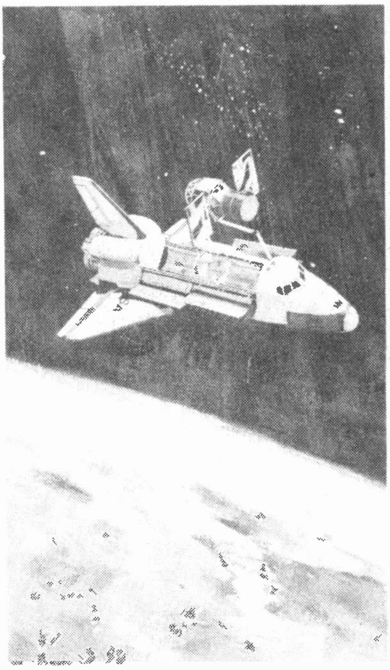
SEPARATION OF SOLID-ROCKET BOOSTERS
HEIGHT: 46 kilometers (28 miles)
VELOCITY: 5008 km/hr (3112 mph)

SEPARATION OF EXTERNAL TANK

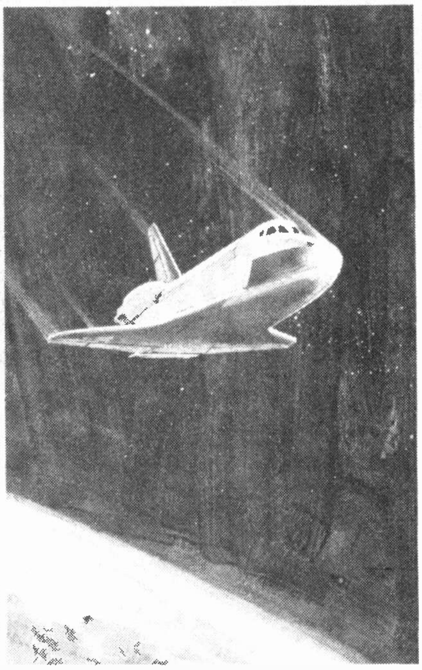
ORBIT INSERTION AND CIRCULARIZATION
HEIGHT: 185 kilometers (115 miles, typical)
VELOCITY: 28,300 km/hr (17,600 mph)



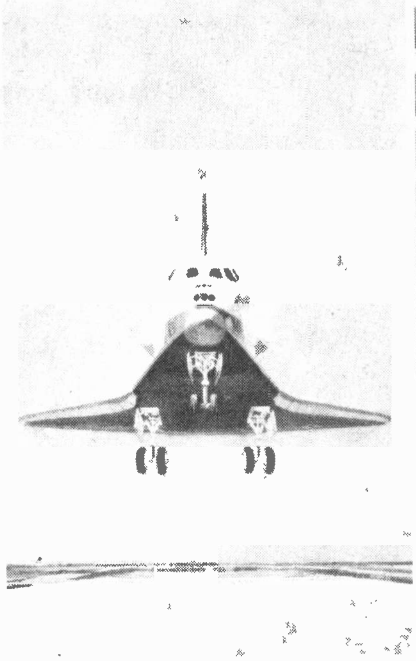
The primary mission of the space shuttle is to deliver payloads to earth orbit. In a sense, it will be the workhorse of space exploration for years to come. Satellites will be placed in space and recovered by the shuttle. Orbital space research will be conducted aboard the shuttle. Construction crews building huge platforms in space will operate from this unusual orbital craft. Astronomers will greatly expand their knowledge of the heavens with telescopes borne aloft by the shuttle. In time, the shuttle may be flying earthmen to space factories and even space cities.



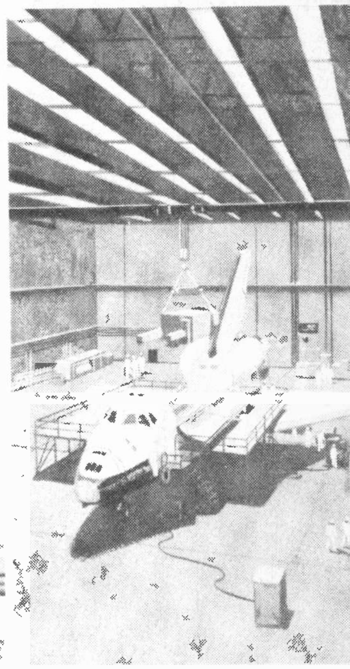
ORBITAL OPERATIONS
HEIGHT 161-966 kilometers (100-600 miles)
DURATION 7-30 days



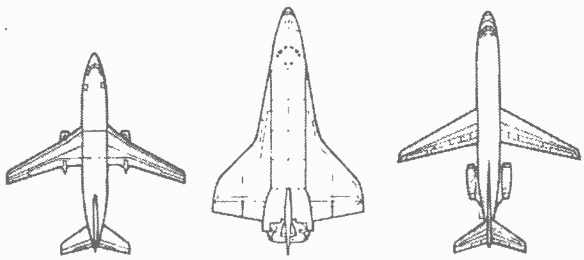
ATMOSPHERIC ENTRY
HEIGHT 122 kilometers (76 miles)
VELOCITY 26 765 km/hr (16,633 mph)



LANDING
CROSSRANGE ±2011 kilometers (±1250 miles) (from entry path)
VELOCITY 335 km/hr (208 mph)



SERVICING FOR RELAUNCH



Orbiter. Four of these are on the rear of the wings and are called 'elevons' — they combine the effects of elevators and ailerons. The fifth surface is at the bottom rear of the fuselage between the wings, and assists the elevons in controlling the pitch of the craft. It also protects the rocket engine nozzles from buffeting in the airstream during re-entry. The two remaining panels are on the rear of the vertical tail and can be used as a rudder or spread apart to form a 'speedbrake' by increasing the drag. This is used to limit the airspeed during landing.

At low speeds these surfaces act in a conventional manner. However, at supersonic speeds above Mach 1.5, the effect of some of the control surfaces is reversed, or not the expected one, which makes flying in a conventional manner impossible! To get round this problem, the Space Shuttle, unlike most aircraft, which use mechanical or hydraulic links between pilot and controls, uses a digital 'fly-by-wire' Flight Control System. This is based on three on-board IBM System/4 Pi AP-101 computers which monitor their own operation to provide a measure of fail-safe redundancy.

SPECIFICATION

LENGTH
SYSTEM: 56.1 meters (184 feet)
ORBITER: 37.1 meters (122 feet)

HEIGHT
SYSTEM: 23.1 meters (76 feet)
ORBITER: 17.4 meters (57 feet)

WINGSPAN
ORBITER: 23.8 meters (78 feet)

WEIGHT
GROSS LIFT-OFF
1.99 million kilograms (4.4 million pounds)
ORBITER LANDING:
84.8 thousand kilograms (187 thousand pounds)

THRUST
SOLID-ROCKET BOOSTERS (2):
11.6 million newtons (2.6 million pounds) of thrust each
ORBITER MAIN ENGINES (3):
2.1 million newtons (470 thousand pounds) of thrust each

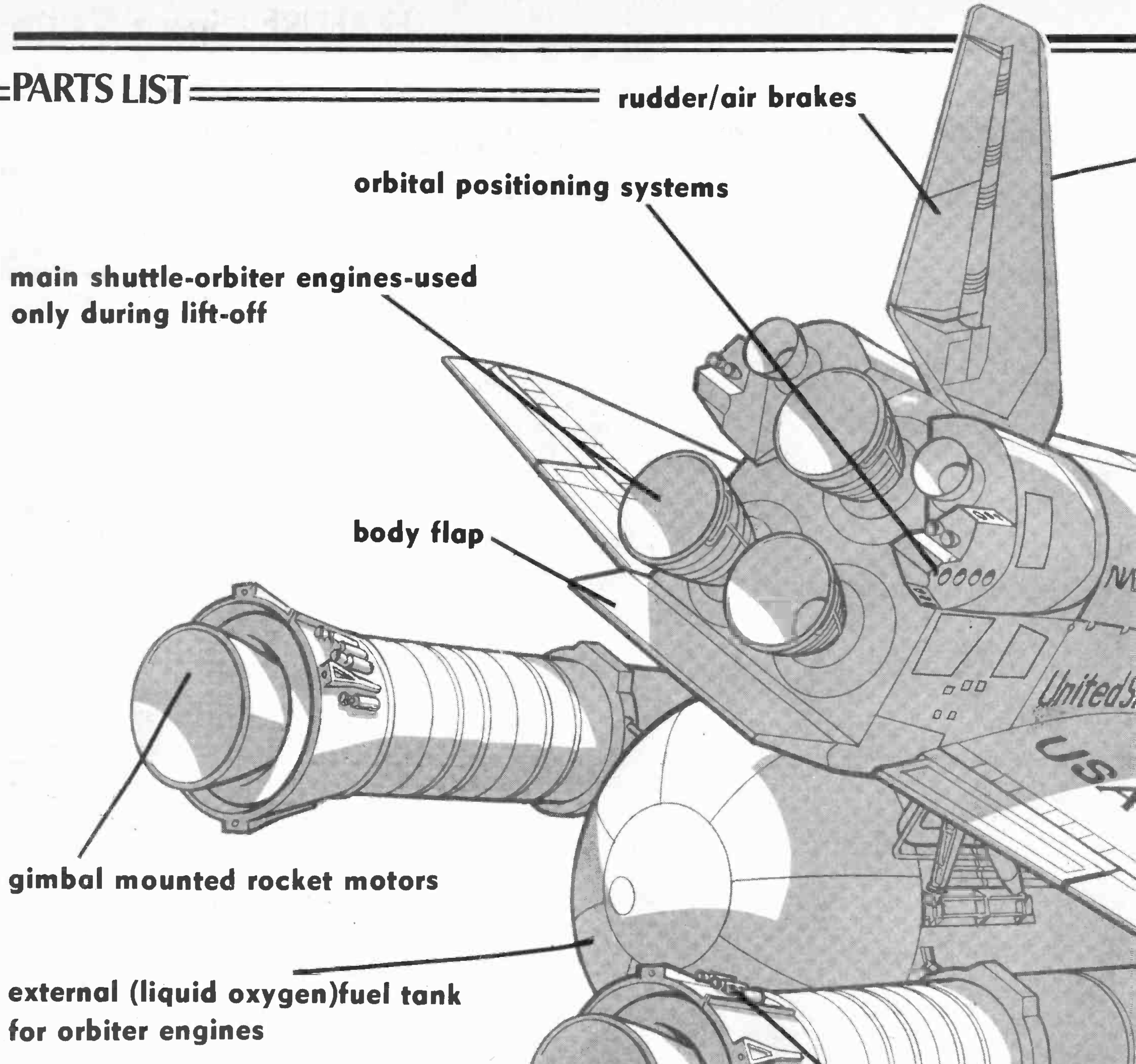
CARGO BAY
DIMENSIONS:
18.3 meters (60 feet) long, 4.6 meters (15 feet) in diameter
ACCOMMODATIONS:
Unmanned spacecraft to fully equipped scientific laboratories

Flight Modes

The Flight Control System (FCS) can be operated in three modes: Direct (DIR), Control Stick Steering (CSS) and AUTO. The mode can be selected separately for pitch, roll/yaw, speedbrake and body flap controls.

In DIR mode, the pilot grips a small stick called the Rotational Hand Controller and ordinary pedals. Movements of these inputs to the FCS produce movements of the control surfaces in the same way as a conventional ▶

PARTS LIST



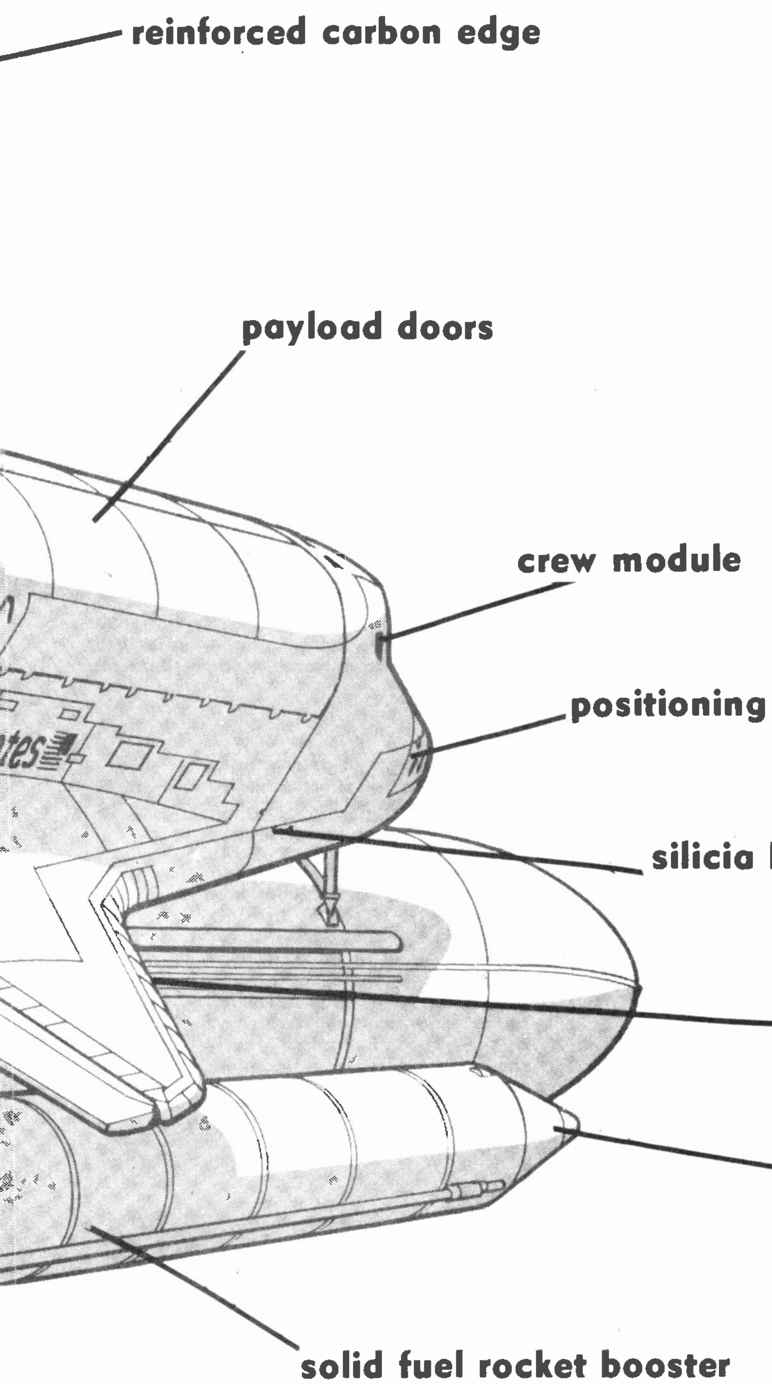
aircraft would respond — at subsonic speeds, at least. Above Mach 1.5 things go haywire — the result is like trying to ride a bicycle with your hands crossed, and only with considerable training can the pilot avoid making involuntary, incorrect movements of the RHC stick.

In the AUTO mode, the FCS takes inputs from star sensors, inertial measurements units, rate gyros, accelerometers, and air data sensors, and compares this with the desired trajectory, automatically making corrections to keep on the path. In fact, the Orbiter can land itself from orbit completely automatically, with the only pilot intervention required being landing gear extension and operating the brakes on the runway!

In the CSS mode, the Flight Control System interprets between the pilot and the control surfaces. The pilot uses the Rotational Hand Controller and pedals, but the FCS accepts these inputs as rate commands in pitch, roll or yaw — in other words, the way the pilot wants the Orbiter to move. These commands are compared with inputs from the rate gyros and accelerometers, and generates control signals to implement the pilot's commands. In this mode the FCS automatically takes account of the reverse effects produced by the aerodynamic surfaces at high airspeeds.

Re-entry

The Orbiter starts re-entry at a high angle of attack, around 30 to 40 degrees, so that the bottom of the wing and fuselage are exposed to the airstream. The under surface is covered with a high-temperature structure of reinforced carbon-carbon on the leading edges and



The complete system. The only non-reusable section is the fuel tank for the Orbiter engines. This drawing shows clearly the different types of thermal protection adopted on different parts of the Orbiter.

special silica tiles over most of the other surfaces to maintain the airframe within acceptable temperature limits.

Unfortunately, because of the high angle of attack, moving the RHC to the left in the DIR mode causes the Orbiter to roll to the right. This is because the right elevon is deflected downward, but this causes drag, and turns the vehicle to the right. This increases the lift on the left wing, so it lifts, causing the right roll. In the Control Stick Steering mode, though, this problem is taken care of by the Flight Control System, and the pilot simply moves the stick the way he wants the vehicle to go and it responds in the correct way.

The angle of attack must be carefully controlled to avoid overheating problems during the descent. To accomplish this, the Shuttle banks at up to 80 degrees, and so flies on a curved path. This would take the Shuttle away from its target and so, several times during the re-entry, the bank angle is reversed, and the vehicle starts turning back towards its target. This manoeuvre is complicated by the fact that, because of the high angle of attack, the rudder is virtually in a vacuum, and so these turns are executed by rolling the Shuttle.

Approach

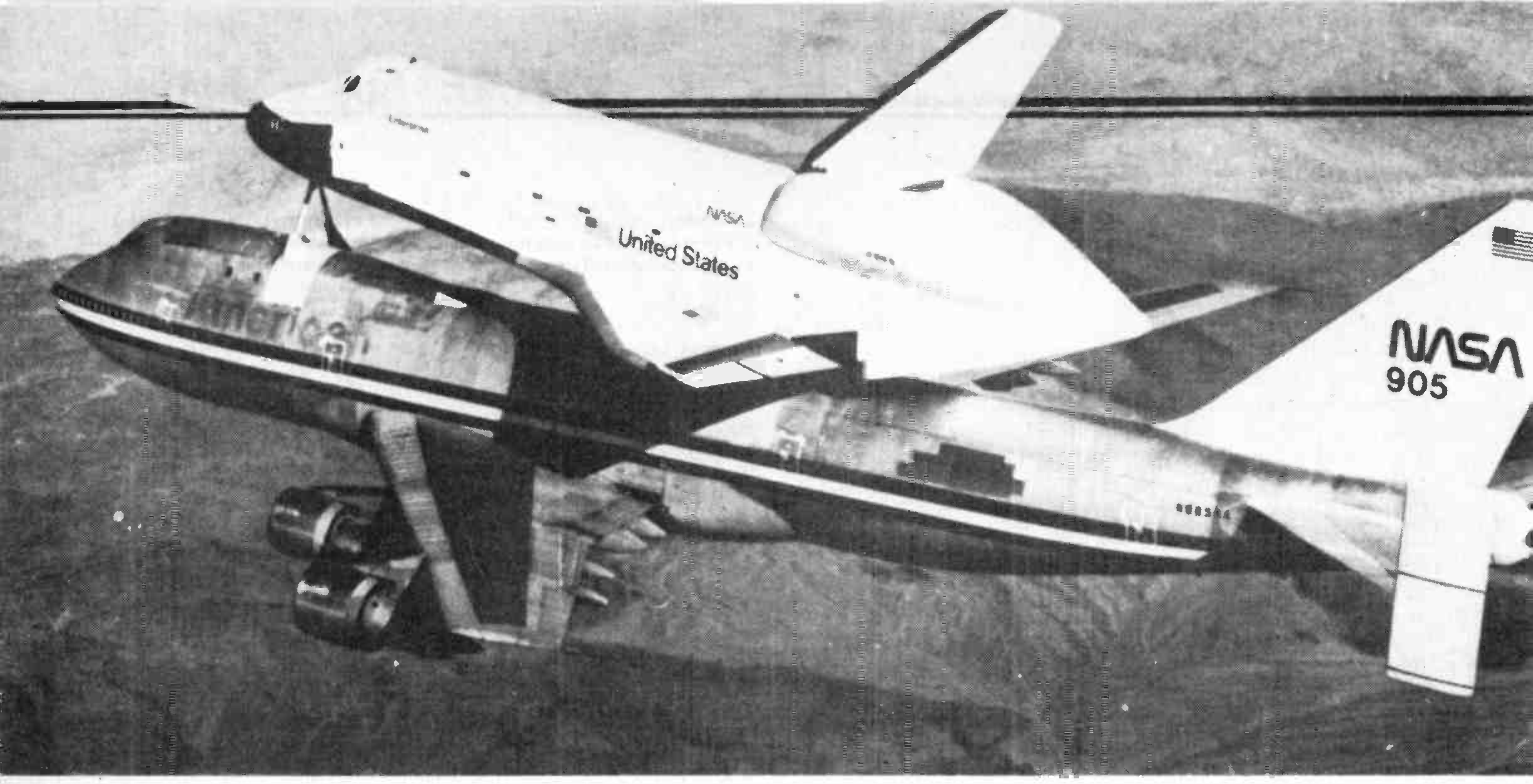
Finally the Orbiter is down to a speed of Mach 1.5, and begins to fly like a conventional aircraft. It is now at a height of 21,000 m and about 50 km from its landing field. From now on, things are straightforward as the pilot closes in using conventional electronic navigation equipment like TACAN and Microwave Scanning Beam Landing System. As he turns to the final flitepath, the pilot will use the speedbrake on the tail to lose both speed and height. During this phase of the landing, the speedbrake is normally open at 45°. If the Orbiter is high, the pilot will open the speedbrake and steepen his descent; if low, he will close it and fly a shallower glidepath.

The Orbiter makes final approach at 540 km/hr and at an angle as steep as 24°. At 600 m, the pilot starts to pull up, or 'flare', and at 300 m, the landing gear is dropped. The vehicle touches down at 350 km/hr; at this point it is losing 9 km/hr of speed every second and stalls at 280 km/hr, which is why the land is at such high speed.

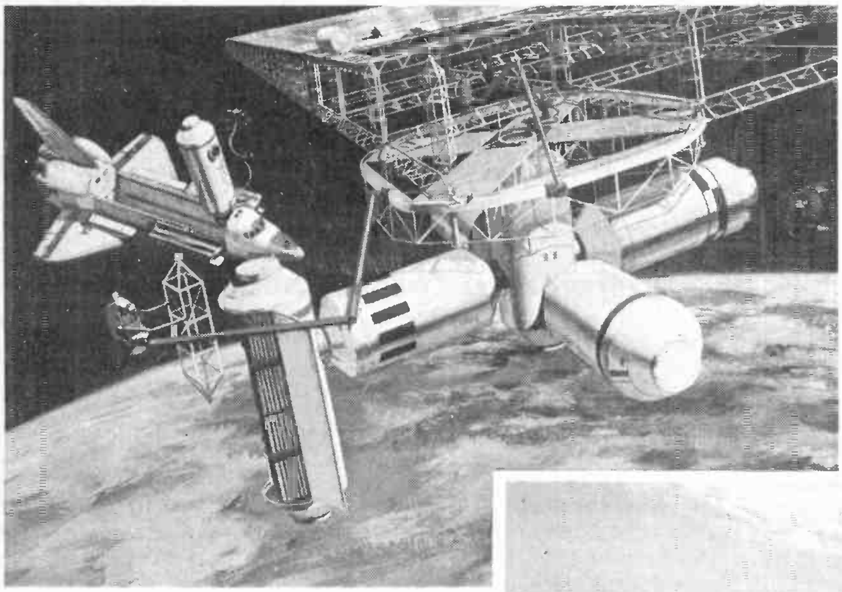
The Approach and Landing Test were designed to check out the performance of the Shuttle during this phase of the mission. They were also designed to check the performance of that now-famous 747/Space Shuttle combination which will continue to fly, delivering Orbiters to the launch site from the production line and landing sites.

First Flights

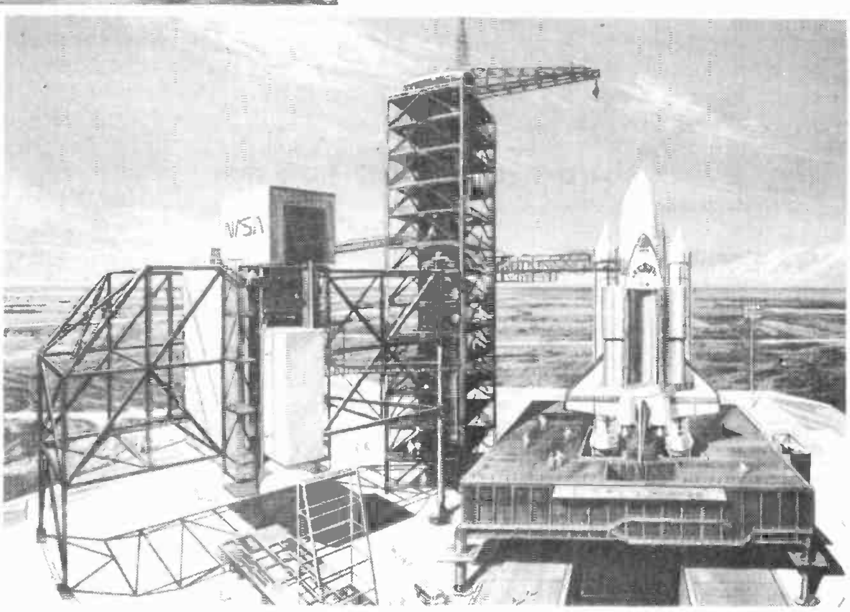
The first flight of the Space Shuttle took place on 12th August last year. At 8 AM, the 747 Shuttle Carrier ▶



Space Shuttle Orbiter 101 rides "piggyback" atop NASA's 747 Carrier Aircraft in the first series of captive approach and landing tests conducted at NASA's Dryden Flight Research Center at Edwards Air Force Base in California. With the Orbiter unmanned and its systems inactive, the highly successful first tests verified the safe operation of the combined vehicle configuration, Photo was taken at about 16,000 ft. above the California desert.



Space Shuttle can deliver both the materials and the machinery required to build large space structures, such as this demonstration satellite solar power station. After being fabricated and assembled in low earth orbit, a power station would be transferred to its permanent place in geosynchronous orbit (about 22,000 miles out in space). There it would beam a continuous stream of microwave energy to earth receivers, which would convert the energy to electricity. When completed the station would be 1000 feet square and 25 feet thick.



The Shuttle orbiter cargo bay — which is larger (60 by 15 feet) than most freight cars — will accommodate a great variety of payload combinations. Payloads can be installed or removed while the orbiter is either horizontal or in the vertical position on the launch pad, as shown here, which greatly enhances operational flexibility. The payload "changeout" room is located in the white structure on the left.

Aircraft with its piggyback Orbiter took off on time — the only problem had been a fault in one of the AP101 computers, but that unit was quickly replaced.

At 8.47 the pair were at 8,539 m, and the Boeing started a 7° dive. At a speed of 280 kts, and a height of 7.346 m, the Boeing pilot informed the Shuttle crew that they were ready for separation. The crew, Haise and Fullerton, fired the separation bolts and lifted away, rolling to the left while the 747 dropped to the right. Following a pair of right and left rolls to put some distance between the two craft, Haise tried a practice flare and some banking manoeuvres. This gave the computers at Johnson Space Centre the opportunity to calculate any deviation from the predicted lift/drag ratios, information which would allow a more accurate landing. In fact, the JSC ground controllers muffed it by assuming that the Orbiter was in level flight, whereas it was actually climbing, so they concluded that the lift/drag ratio was lower than predicted.

Haise could not open the speedbrake beyond 45°; this was a mission constraint to avoid steep glideslope angles. Performing a flare at 270m, Haise touched down 600m beyond the expected touch down point at a speed just over 360 km/hr. The overshoot was no problem, as runway 17 at Edwards AFB is 11 km long, but with the wheels on the ground, Haise opened the speedbrake to 90° and the nose wheel came down. The flight had lasted just 5 min 23 sec.

The first three flights were made with a streamlined tail fairing covering the dummy rocket engines at the tail. The fourth flight, on 12th October, was made with the fairing removed, giving a slightly reduced lift/drag ratio. Otherwise, the vechicle did not behave significantly differently.

Next Comes Nothing

With all the approach and landing tests completed, the Shuttle programme moves into its next phase which takes it into space. In the middle of 1979 the Orbiter will be lifted from Cape Kennedy for its first real flight. At present the projected date is sometime in June, but this may well change.

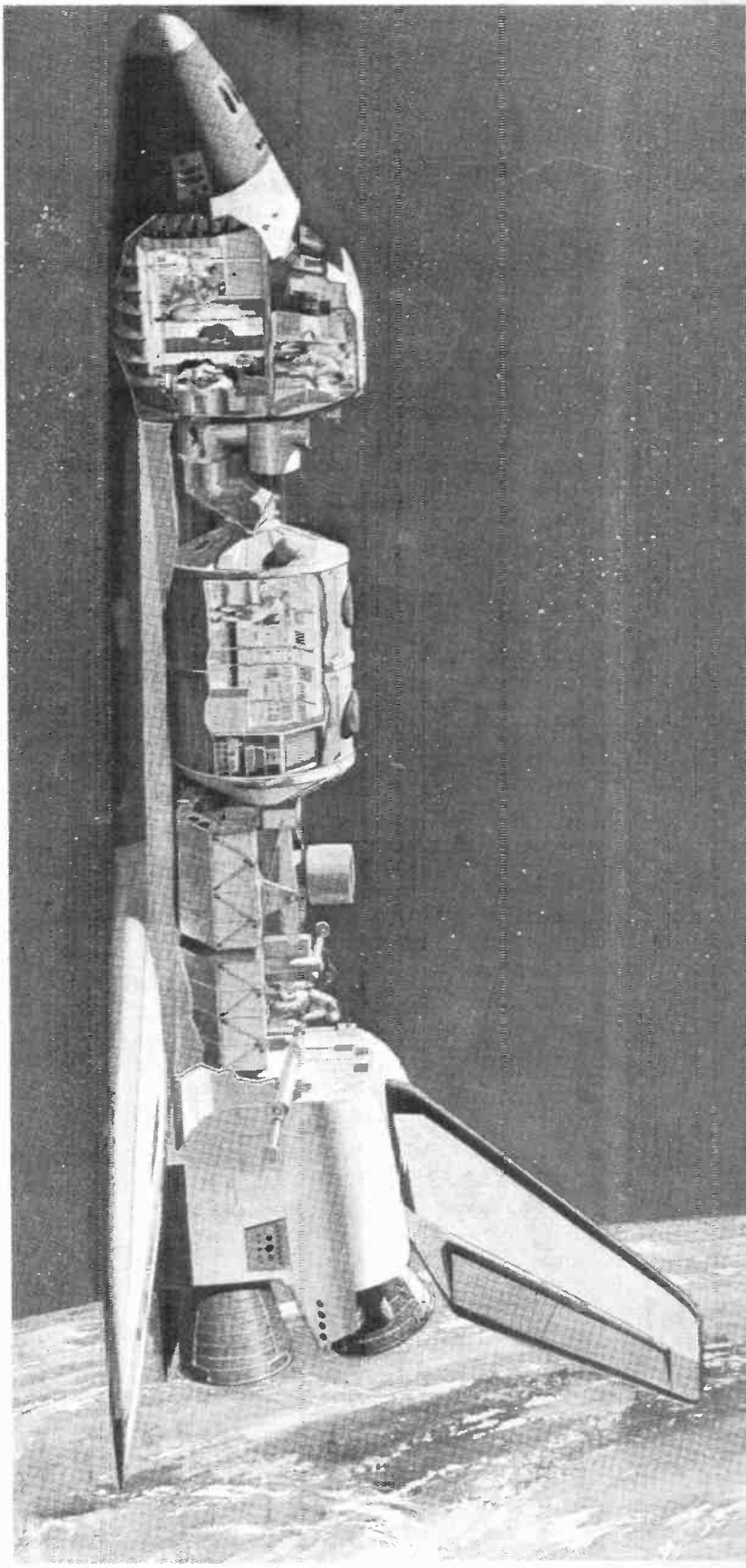
Rockwell are already selling space in the cargo bays — and doing very well too. One of the first payloads will be the Euro Space Lab, which will use the Orbiter's ability to stay put in space for up to a month or more. Cargos are being accepted from commercial firms too — so if you fancy sending a package into space this is your chance. Move quickly though because space in space(!) is harder to get than Star Wars tickets and bookings stretch out a few years into the future.

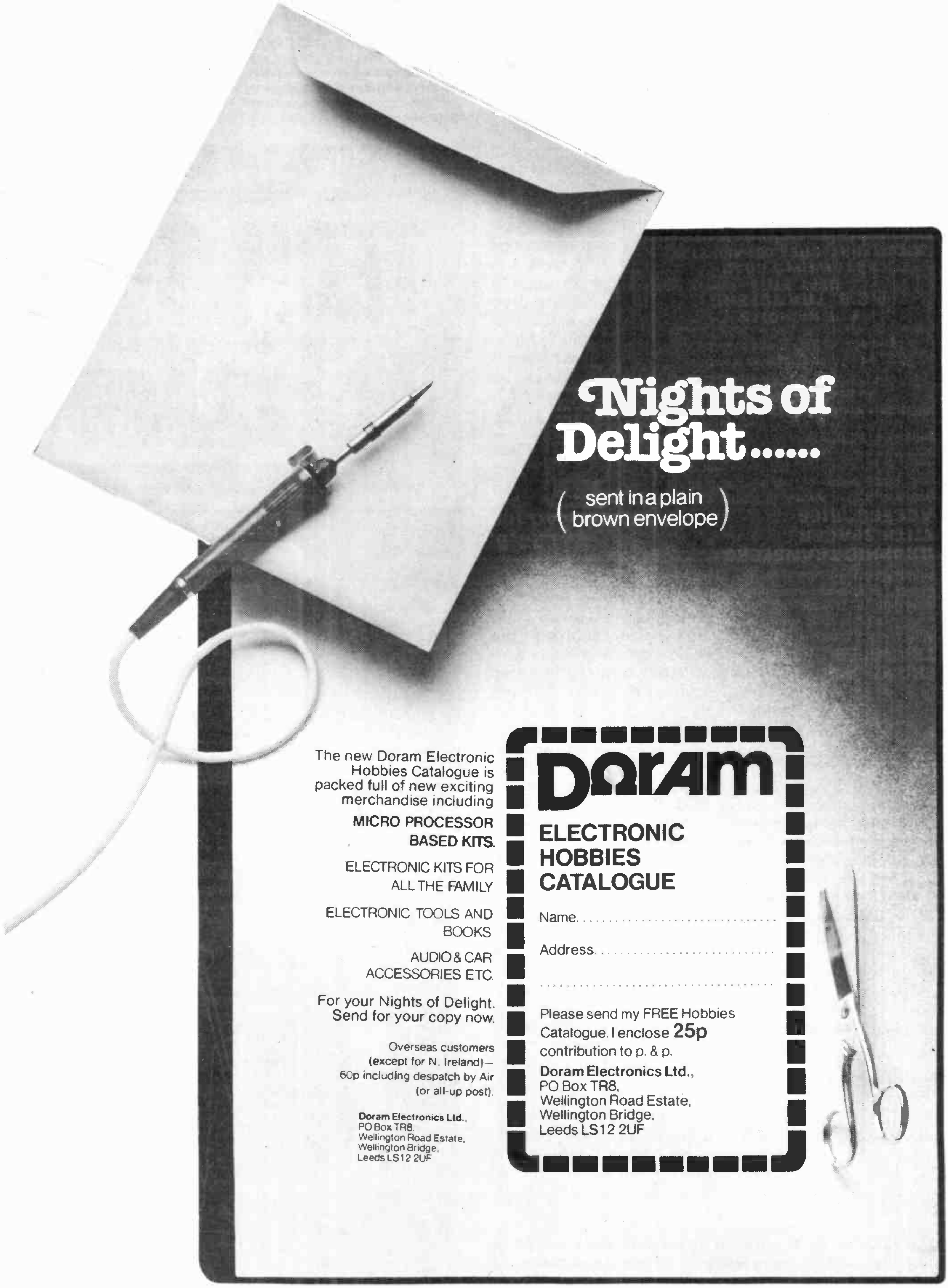
Hopeful Sign

Of course the Shuttle gives us the capability to build space stations at last, with all that implies — solar power, weather control, observatories and starships. It may be a long time before Man does reach for the stars, but at least we've taken the first step. ETI

Our thanks to Rockwell International — Space Division — for their assistance in the preparation of this article.

A key Shuttle payload is Spacelab, center, a multipurpose laboratory that will enable scientists to conduct experiments in the gravity-free environment of space. The lab is being produced by the European Space Agency (ESA), a consortium of European nations, in cooperation with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration.




Nights of Delight......
(sent in a plain brown envelope)
The new Doram Electronic Hobbies Catalogue is packed full of new exciting merchandise including
MICRO PROCESSOR BASED KITS.
ELECTRONIC KITS FOR ALL THE FAMILY
ELECTRONIC TOOLS AND BOOKS
AUDIO & CAR ACCESSORIES ETC.
For your Nights of Delight. Send for your copy now.
Overseas customers (except for N. Ireland)— 60p including despatch by Air (or all-up post).
Doram Electronics Ltd., PO Box TR8, Wellington Road Estate, Wellington Bridge, Leeds LS12 2UF
Doram
ELECTRONIC HOBBIES CATALOGUE
Name..................................
Address..............................
....
Please send my FREE Hobbies Catalogue. I enclose 25p contribution to p. & p.
Doram Electronics Ltd., PO Box TR8, Wellington Road Estate, Wellington Bridge, Leeds LS12 2UF

electronics today international

ALL IN OUR OCTOBER ISSUE: ON SALE 1st SEPTEMBER

CLICK ELIMINATOR

Gordon King explains and reviews Garrards ingenius (but simple in theory) device for removing those annoying 'clicks' caused by scratches on your favourite LPs.

TECH TIPS SPECIAL

Next month we present a bumper 8-page special of your circuit ideas.

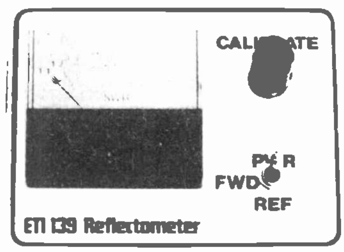
PROXIMITY SWITCH

This switch, which is activated when an object approaches, will find a multitude of applications ranging from things like burglar alarms to light switches that will activate as someone walks through a door. The switch is a true proximity switch so you do not have to have any hands free to activate it!

COMPLEX SOUND GENERATOR

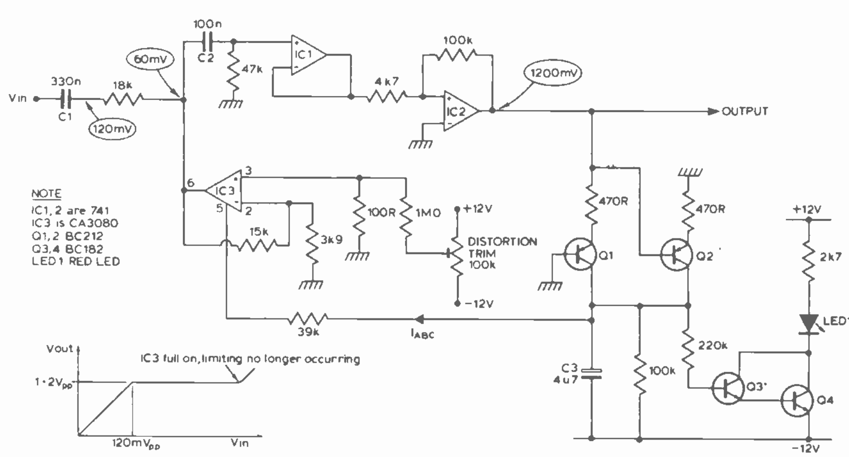
Complete with a simple probe keyboard, this inexpensive unit is really a 'one chip' synthesizer capable of producing a variety of grunts, groans or squeaks. It can be used as a simple sound effects unit or simply as an organ capable of producing an enormous number of sounds.

RF POWER METER



An indispensible tool for the radio amateur or communications serviceman alike. The unit is both an RF power meter and SWR meter which will operate with RF from 100kHz to 100MHz, and can be built to cope with powers from 500mW to 500W.

Voltage Control Of Gain



Following the popular articles on Op-amps and Oscillators, Tim Orr has once again put pen to paper to reveal the techniques behind the theory and practice of Voltage Control of Gain, and once more gives many circuits, each of which is a project in itself.

Features mentioned here are in an advanced state of preparation but circumstances may affect the final contents.

WHEEL OF FORTUNE

ETI's project team is in a real spin this month with their Wheel of Fortune game.

ONE ARMED BANDITS with no arms, Pinball tables with an MPU at their centre — the world of electronics has a lot to answer for. Is nothing sacred?

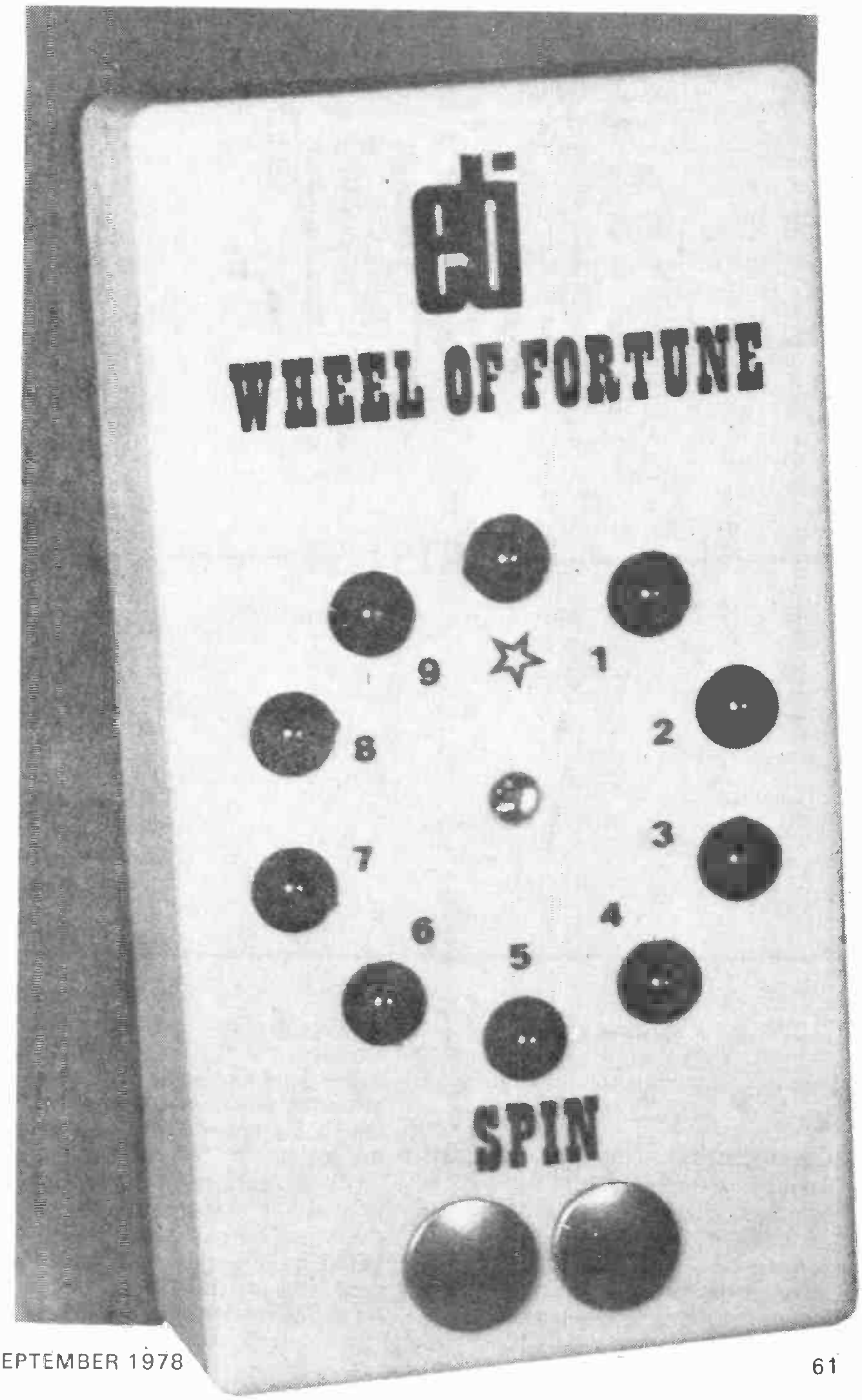
The answer to that last question as far as we at ETI are concerned is not a lot. We've taken the liberty of implementing that traditional fairground attraction, the Wheel Of Fortune in our own electronic fashion. The game usually features a large wooden wheel and ratchet arrangement, the stall either accepting bets on which of the ten numbers will be under the pointer when the wheel stops; or, perhaps, suggesting that a message under the pointer will give an indication of what the future holds in store for you — you will meet a tall dark stranger, you will marry young and have 2.4 mortgages, etc.

Will O Fortune

Our game accurately apes the real thing, the circle of LEDs simulating the spin of the Wheel getting under way as a pair of touch contacts are crossed with you palm (or more likely finger). The movement of the LEDs will then slow down to, it seems, an excrutiatingly slow speed until it finally stops. All this visual activity is at the same time accompanied by a clicking sound that simulates the ratchet sound of the real game.

Wheel Meet Again

It's easy to become a trifle blase about electrical games, particularly in the face of the never ending stream of things that we see in the shops at present, but even the most hardened people, and we've got some fairly hardened people here at ETI, found ▶



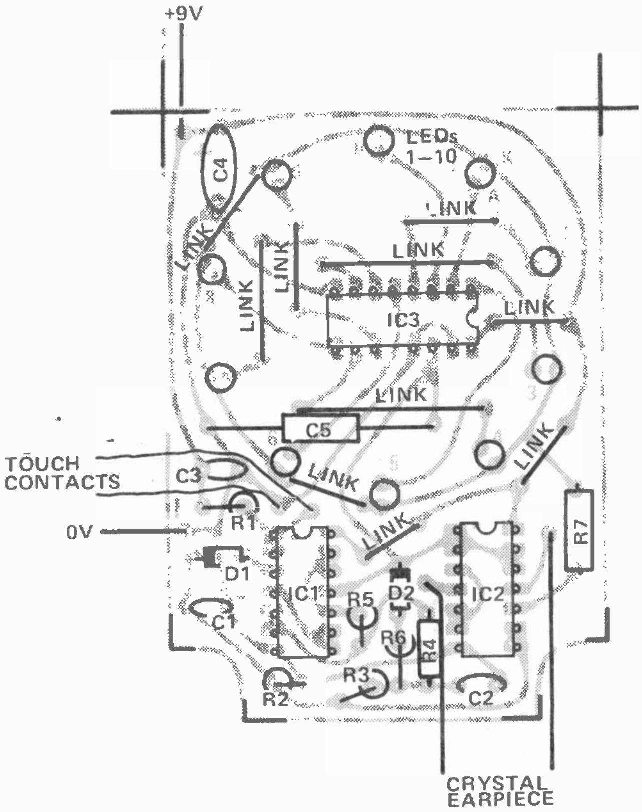
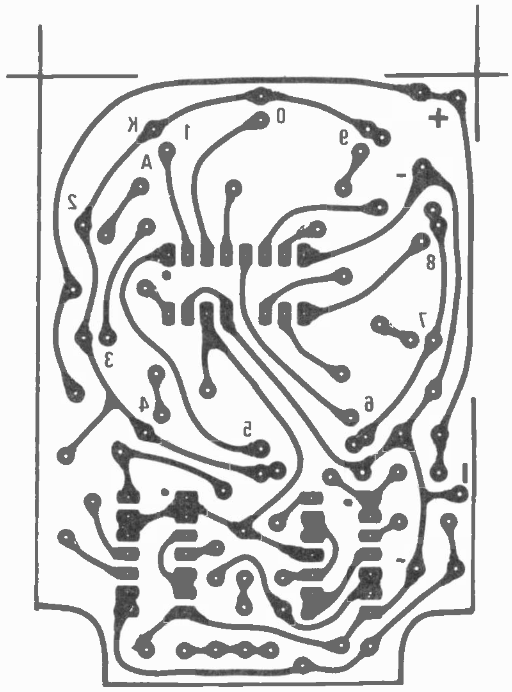


Fig.1. (left) shows the overlay for the Wheel of Fortune game while Fig.2. (right) is the full size foil pattern of the game's PCB.



PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all ¼W 10%)		SEMICONDUCTORS	
R1	2M2	IC1,2	4011B
R2	1M0	IC3	4017B
R3	100k	D1,2	1N914
R4	470k	LED1-10	TIL209
R5	4M7		
R6	10k	MISCELLANEOUS	
R7	330R	Battery, crystal earpiece, drawing pins, vero box, PCB as pattern	
CAPACITORS			
C1	100u 10 V tantalum		
C2	1u0 10 V tantalum		
C3	22u 10 V tantalum		
C4	100n polyester		
C5	1n0 polyester		

BUYLINES

None of the components used in the Wheel of Fortune game should prove hard to find as most will be stock items in many component shops. Make sure that the tantalum capacitors specified for C1, 2 and 3 are used as the circuit makes use of the low leakage characteristics of these components.

the Wheel of Fortune to be fun. If you start thinking about building it now it might just get finished for Christmas.

Construction

Start by mounting all the components on the PCB with the exception of the LEDs. Pay attention to the orientation of the polarity sensitive devices and, for choice, mount the ICs in holders. In order to squeeze everything into the small box we used, the PCB tracks have been made quite fine so be careful when soldering that no excessive amounts of heat are applied to any sections of the board.

As can be seen from the internal photograph of the game, the back of the crystal earpiece is removed before mounting the device in the case. This is to ensure adequate room between the IC and earpiece. The touch contacts formed by two drawing pins are glued to the front panel. When the case has been prepared place, but do not solder the LEDs, into the PCB and offer them up to the case. Solder one lead of each LED. At this stage make sure that all the devices are properly seated, then solder the second lead.

That just about completes the construction, just connect up to a battery and place your bets. ETI

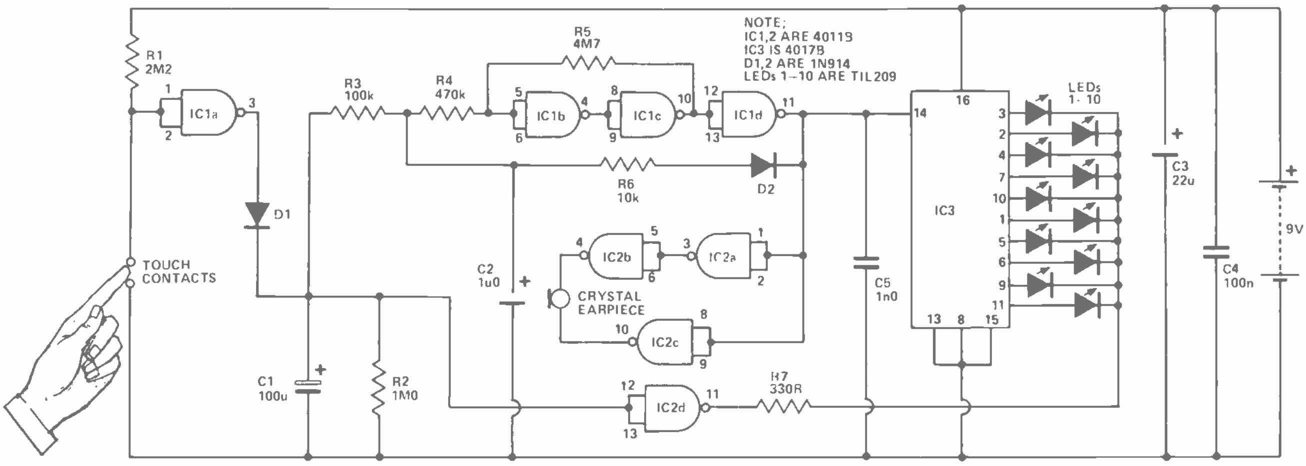


Fig.3. Full circuit diagram of the Wheel of Fortune game.

HOW IT WORKS

THE Wheel of Fortune circuit can be broken down into a number of distinct sections; the display circuitry, an audio stage, a VCO, and a touch sensitive/monostable configuration.

In the "off" state R1 holds the input of IC1a high and hence the output of this gate, wired as an inverter, is low and C1 is discharged. Bridging the touch contacts causes the gate's output to go high and C1 to be charged up via D1. When the finger is removed from the touch contacts and the output of IC1a returns low, C1 is prevented from discharging into this gate as D1 is now reverse biased, instead C1 discharges slowly via R2.

The VCO is formed by the components associated with IC1b, c and d. The circuit in fact generates a series of constant duration negative going pulses separated by "spaces" whose duration can be varied by the control voltage.

When the control voltage (the voltage on C1) is below a threshold level that is equal to half supply voltage the circuit will not oscillate. If we now assume that the voltage on C1 rises to supply, as would be the case when the touch contacts are bridged, C2 will start to charge up. The voltage avross C2 is applied, via R4, to the schmitt trigger formed by IC1a and b. As the voltage applied to the schmitt crosses its upper switching threshold the output of IC1d, which inverts and buffers the schmitt's output, will go low. This will cause C2 to be rapidly discharged via the relatively low impedance path offered by R6 and D2. As the voltage on C2 crosses the lower threshold of the schmitt the output of IC1d returns high and C2 once more begins to charge. The time taken for the voltage on C2 to reach the schmitt's trigger point is dependent on the voltage across C1. Thus when the voltage on C1 is large, C2 quickly reaches the trigger point and the VCO produces a high frequency, this requency reducing as the voltage of C1 falls.

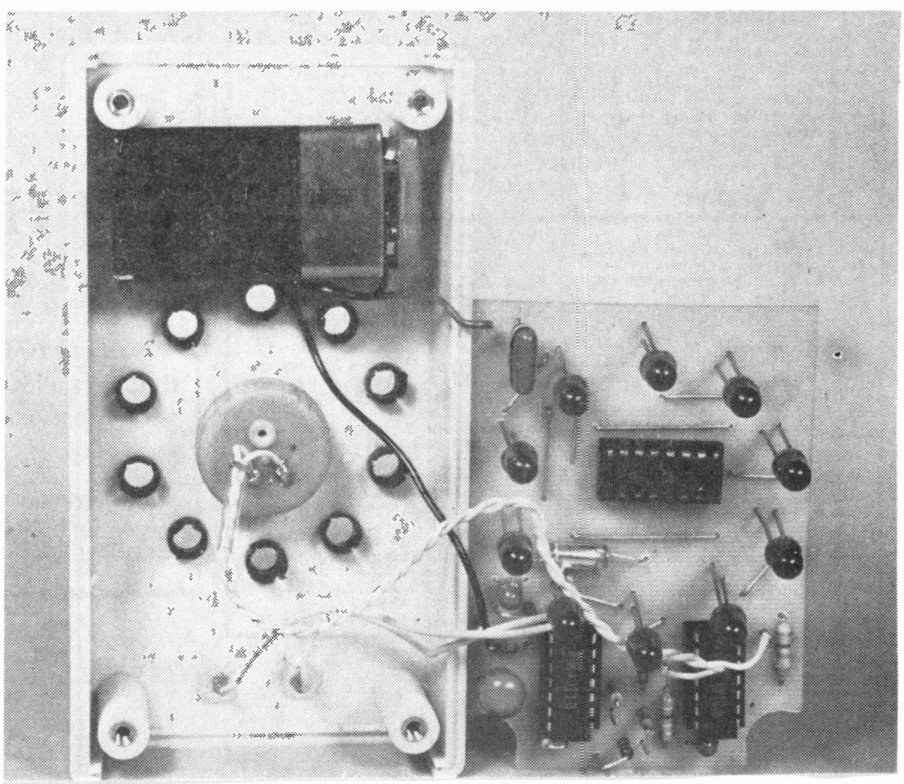
The output from the VCO is fed both to IC3 to drive the ring of LEDs and to IC2a, b and c to produce the audio output.

The crystal earpiece that provides the "clicking" is driven from a bridge circuit. This effectively doubles the voltage applied to the transducer and hence, from $P = V^2/R$, doubles the audio output.

The LEDs driven by IC3 have their cathodes connected via R7, to the output of IC2d. The output of this gate will normally be high, going low when the voltage on C1 is above half supply. As IC3 outputs are active high the display is thus enabled for a period of time that is slightly longer than the duration of the VCO's oscillation.

C3 and C4 are included to decouple the supply while C5 is needed to prevent any RF interference affecting the circuit's operation.

Photograph of the game's inards. Note that the back of the crystal earpiece has been removed to ensure sufficient clearance between it the IC directly below when the box is assembled. The drawing pins that form the game's touch contacts are glued to the front panel with an epoxy adeshive, the tips of the pins can be seen at the bottom of the picture.



data sheet

MM57160 STANDARD TIMER AND CONTROLLER (STAC) NATIONAL

The standard timer and controller chip is a preprogrammed member of National's Controller Oriented Processor (COP) family. The device is designed for use in repetitive timing application where 1 to 4 outputs are to operate at 4 user-programmed times. Minimal external hardware is needed for complete system implementation due to direct display drive capability and a key-switch interrogation feature. Strap selection for 50/60 Hz input and 7-day/8-day mode has been included for added versatility.

Initialization

Power for the device is a single power supply of 7V9 to 9V5. Proper initialization will occur internally if the supply rise time is between 11 µs and 1 ms. If the supply rise time to final value exceeds 1 ms, an external RC network with a time constant in excess of the supply turn-on time should be placed on the Power On Reset (POR) pin. This delays initialization until the power supply voltage is within specifications. Initialised conditions are. (a) time (real-time clock) at 00:00, (b) all set point times to 00 00 and all outputs off, (c) all days valid, (d) present day counter to day 1, and, (e) real-time clock mode.

Setting the time is performed in the normal real-time clock mode by depressing the SET HOURS (10) or SET MINUTES (9) keys. Each depression will cause an increment of the hours from 0-23 or minutes from 0-59, respectively, holding the appropriate key depressed will cause the numbers to roll (slew) at a 4/second rate. Normal operation is to slew the value close to the desired setting and then "bump" it to the final value.

OPTION SELECTION

Strap switches can be used to implement key functions. Figure 1 illustrates "strapping" of keyswitch functions 1-5.

Features

- 24-hour real-time clock with 4-digit display
- 60 Hz (50 Hz option) timing derived from the power line
- 4 Control outputs at each set point time
- 4 set point times may be programmed with repeat every 24 hours
- Valid day programming to "skip" certain days
- Manual mode to verify programming
- Transducer input to force to a preset condition
- Time of day reset to ease time setting or to allow use as a sequence timer
- High speed "demonstration" mode for verification of capability
- Single 9V power supply

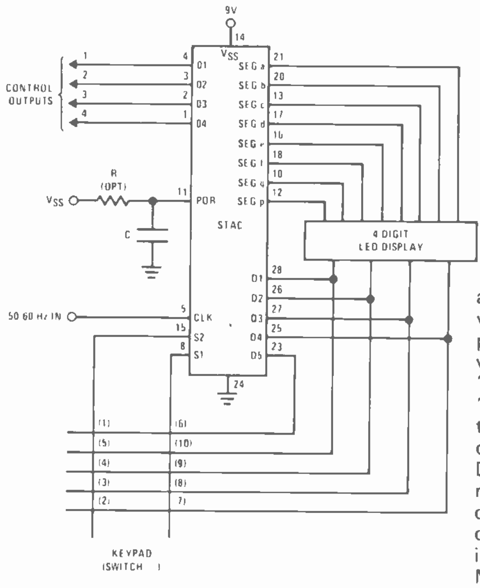


FIGURE 1. Typical STAC Connection

Dual-In-Line Package

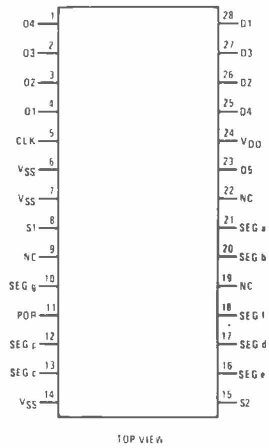


FIGURE 2: Pinouts

Depression of the DAY MODE key (7) enables setting and display of the current and valid day information. The current day is displayed in the left-ost digit of the display and the validity of the day in the right-most digit with a "1" for a valid day, and "0" for an invalid "off" day. As the clock steps through the week, the programmed conditions occur on all valid days and do not occur on invalid days. The SET DAY key (10), when depressed in the day mode, advances to the next day upon each depression. The SET STATUS key (8), in the day mode, is used to change the validity information. Another depression of the DAY MODE key will return the system to the real-time clock mode.

Closure of the HOLD STATUS/DEMO key (2) will provide a means to rapidly cycle through the programmed sequence or set up an "in store" display. With this key closed in the real-time clock mode, time is advanced at the rate of 1 hour per second; thus, a 24-hour day requires 24 seconds to verify and a 7-day week requires less than 3 minutes.

Closing key 6 during the real-time clock mode (either normal or demo operation) will reset the clock time to zero without changing the set point timing but will reset the valid day information.

Programming

For proper operation, the system must have 1 or more of its set point times loaded. To load (or program) set points, the DATA ENTRY key (5) must be depressed momentarily to take the system from the normal real-time clock mode to the data entry mode. Upon activation, 1 of the set point times will be displayed and its output status will be shown on the decimal points of the display. After power-up, this will be 00.00 and the decimal points will be off. To examine or go to another set point, the ADVANCE SET POINT key (6) is depressed in the data entry mode for each new time. The 4 values are held in a revovling stack (similar to a calculating stack) and each advance causes it to roll 1 position. Four advances returns to the original position.

To activate a set point, the hours and minutes will be loaded with the same SET HOURS (10) and SET MINUTES (9) keys used in setting the real-time clock. In addition the SET STATUS (8) key is activated and is used to load the output(s) to be activated at the programmed time. Depresssion of the SET STATUS key causes the 1st decimal point to turn on (which will correspond to output 1 turning on at run time). If this output is the only one to be used at this programmed time, one can go to the next set point by using the ADVANCE SET POINT key. If, however, the desired output is to be either output 2, 3 or 4, the set status key should be pressed again to advance to number 2, 3 or 4. Each advance turns off the previous decimal point.

If a *combination* of outputs is designed (such as numbers 2 and 4), the HOLD STATUS key (2) is used to hold the number 2 decimal point on *before* the SET STATUS key advances through 3 to number 4. With the use of the HOLD STATUS key and the SET STATUS key, any combination of the 4 outputs can be programmed at each set point. If an error in programming occurs, using the SET STATUS key from position 4 will clear all data (including that set by the HOLD STATUS) and the proper information may be re-entered by following the proper sequence.

If conditions permit, the programming can be verified on the actual outputs by using the MANUAL key (1). This key, when depressed in the data entry mode, transfers the decimal point set-status data to the output latches; thus, the motor, solenoid, valve, or whatever is being controlled will be activated. When all 4 times and their respective output conditions have been programmed, the system is returned to the real-time clock mode by another depression of the DATA ENTRY key. If the valid day information is not used, the system is ready to operate.

External Inputs

The MANUAL / REMOTE TRANSDUCER key (1), when depressed in the real-time clock mode, will override any time-related programming and immediately force output 1 on and 2 through 4 off. This condition will remain until the next valid set point occurs.

Using It

A table of key functions and an example program are given on the next page, the permutations are endless! ▶

Further details available from **National Semiconductor Ltd., 19 Goldington Road, Bedford, MK4 03LF.**

MM57160 STANDARD TIMER AND CONTROLLER (STAC) — NATIONAL

KEY NO.	KEY SWITCH NAME	FUNCTION: REAL-TIME CLOCK MODE	FUNCTION: DATA ENTRY MODE	FUNCTION: DAY MODE
1	MANUAL/ REMOTE TRANSDUCER	Remote transducer input; forces output 1 ON, outputs 2–4 OFF until next valid set point after switch is off	Manual verification mode; allows data to be transferred to outputs 1–4	(None)
2	HOLD STATUS/ DEMO	Allows rapid demonstration of sequence by advancing clock at rate of 1 hr/sec	Holds output N ON while programming advances to output N+1, N = 1–4	(None)
3	8 DAY	Specifies 8-day cycle in lieu of 7-day	Specifies 8-day cycle in lieu of 7-day	Specifies 8-day cycle in lieu of 7 day
4	50 Hz	Specifies 50 Hz line frequency input	Specifies 50 Hz line frequency input	Specifies 50 Hz line frequency input
5	DATA ENTRY	Places unit in the data entry mode	Returns unit to the real-time clock mode	(None)
6	ADVANCE SET-POINT/ RESET TIME	Resets time of day to 00:00 without changing set points but resets all days to valid	Advances display to the next set point so that it may be verified or altered	(None)
7	DAY MODE	Places unit in the day mode	(None)	Returns unit to the real-time clock
8	SET STATUS	(None)	Controls programming of outputs; resets output N to "0" (unless preceded by HOLD key) and advances to output N+1	Alternate action key; changes day from valid ("1") to invalid ("0") and vice-versa
9	SET MINUTES	Advances minutes display of real-time clock	Advances minutes display of selected set point	(None)
10	SET HOURS/ SET DAY	Advances hours display of real-time clock	Advances hours display of selected set point	Advances display to next day – must be set to current day before returning to real-time clock mode

Programming Example

1. Output 1 should turn on at 2:00 a.m., and turn off at 4:00 a.m. each valid day.
2. Output 2 should turn off at 2.05 a.m. and turn back on at 4:00 a.m. each valid day
3. Output 3 should turn on at 2:00 a.m. and turn off at 2:05 a.m. each valid day.
4. Output 4 should turn off at 3:01 a.m. and turn on at 4:00 a.m. each valid day.
5. Monday through Friday are valid days – Saturday and Sunday are invalid.
6. It is now Monday, the time is 1:00 a.m.

Given these conditions, it is now advisable to construct an "output truth table":

TIME/OUTPUT	01	02	03	04
2:00 AM	ON	ON	ON	ON
2.05 AM	ON	OFF	OFF	ON
3:01 AM	ON	OFF	OFF	OFF
4:00 AM	OFF	ON	OFF	ON

The following key sequence may be used to load the preceding program into the STAC memory.

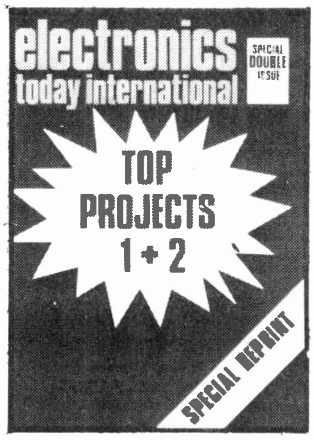
KEY DEPRESSED	DISPLAY	NOTES
	0000	Initial display
Data Entry	0000	
Set Hours	0100	
Set Hours	0200	
Set Status	0 200	Set point 1 at 2.00 a.m., output 1 ON

Key Depressed	Display	Notes
Hold Status	0 200	Hold output 1 ON
Set Status	0 2 00	Output 2 ON
Hold Status	0 2 00	Hold output 2 ON
Set Status	0 2 0 0	Output 2 ON output 3 ON
Hold Status	0 2 0 0	Hold output 3 ON
Set Status	0.2.0.0.	Output 4 ON
Advance Set Point	0000	
Set Hours	0100	
Set Hours	0200	
Set Minutes	0201	
Set Minutes	0202	
Set Minutes	0203	
Set Minutes	0204	
Set Minutes	0205	
Set Status	0 205	Set point 2 at 2:05 a.m.; output 1 ON
Hold Status	0.205	Hold output 1 ON
Set Status	0.2 05	Output 2 ON
Set Status	0.20.5	Output 2 OFF, output 3 ON
Set Status	0.205.	Output 3 OFF, output 4 ON
Advance Set Point	0000	
Set Hours	0100	
Set Hours	0200	
Set Hours	0300	
Set Minutes	0301	
Set Status	0.301	Set point 3 at 3.01 a m , output 1 ON
Advance Set Point	0000	
Set Hours	0100	
Set Hours	0200	
Set Hours	0300	
Set Hours	0400	

Key Depressed	Display	Notes
Set Status	0.400	Set point 4 at 4.00 a.m., output 1 ON
Set Status	04 00	Output 1 OFF, output 2 ON
Hold Status	04 00	Hold output 2 ON
Set Status	04 0 0	Output 2 ON, output 3 OFF
Set Status	04 00	Output 3 OFF output 4 ON
Data Entry	0000	Present time
Day Mode	1 1	Day 1 valid
Set Day	2 1	Day 2, valid
Set Day	3 1	Day 3, valid
Set Day	4 1	Day 4, valid
Set Day	5 1	Day 5, valid
Set Day	6 1	Day 6, valid
Set Status	6 0	Day 6, invalid
Set Day	7 1	Day 7 valid
Set Status	7 0	Day 7, invalid
Set Day	1 1	Return to current day
Demo	(Running)	Run thru at least one 24 hour cycle intermittently (use Hour & Minute keys to "nudge" display to set points) to verify output settings. After passing set point just prior to present time, release Demo key
Set Hours	0100	Present time

Programming of the STAC is now complete. The program will continue in 24-hour, 7-day cycle until manually altered.

ETI SPECIALS



£2.50 + 25p P&P

1 + 2—Top projects include:
Master mixer, 100 W guitar amp., low power laser, printmeter, transistor tester, mixer preamp, logic probe,

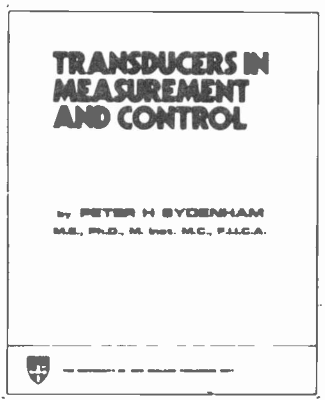
£1.00 + 25p P&P

Ni-Cad charger, loudhailer, 'scope calibrator, electronic ignition, car theft alarm, turnindicator canceller, brake light warning, LM380 circuits, temperature alarm, aerial matcher, UHF/TV preamp, metal locator, four-input mixer, IC power supply, rumble filter, IC tester, ignition timing light, 50 W stereo amp. plus many more....
3—This issue was so popular that it is now sold out!
4—Includes:
Sweet tixteen stereo amp., waa-waa, audio level meter, expander/compressor, car theft alarm, headlight reminder, dual-tracking power supply, audio millivoltmeter, temperature meter, intruder alarm, touch switch, push-button dimmer, exposure meter, photo timer, electronic dice, high-power beacon, electronic one-armed bandit!...
5—Twenty-two complete projects, including:
5 W stereo amp., stage mixer, disco mixer, touch organ, audio limiter, infra-red intruder alarm, model train controller, reaction tester, headphone radio, STD timer, double dice, gen.-purpose power supply, logic tester, power meter, digital voltmeter, universal timer, breakdown beacon, heart rate monitor, IB metal locator, temperature meter....
6—Just published. Includes:
Graphic equaliser, 50-100 W amp. modules, active crossover, flash trigger, "star and dot" game, burglar alarm, pink noise generator, sweep oscillator, marker generator, audio-visual metronime, LED dice, skeet game, lie detector, disco light show....

SEE PAGE 64

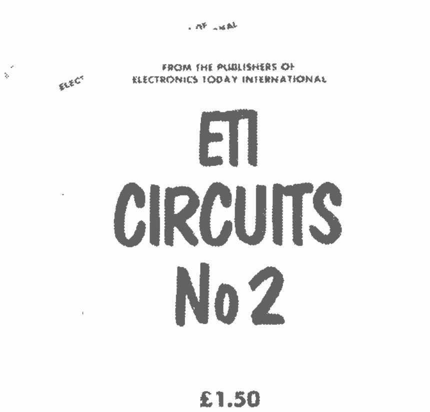
75p + 25p P&P

Comprised entirely of new material, the edition covers such diverse subjects as Star Wars and hi-fi! The magazine contains projects for everyone — none of which have appeared in ETI — and a look at the future of MPUs, Audio, Calculators and Video. How can you not read it?



£3.00 + 25p P&P

This book is rather an unusual reprint from the pages of ETI. The series appeared a couple of years ago in the magazine, and was so highly thought of by the University of New England that they have re-published the series splendidly for use as a standard textbook. Written by Peter Sydenham, M.E., Ph.D., M.Inst.M.C., F.I.I.C.A., this publication covers practically every type of transducer and deals with equipment and techniques not covered in any other book. Enquiries from educational authorities, universities and colleges for bulk supply of this publication are welcomed. These should be addressed to H. W. Moorshead, Editor.



Each volume contains over 150 circuits, mainly drawn from the best of our Tech-Tips. The circuits are indexed for rapid selection and an additional section is included which gives transistor specs. and plenty of other useful data.
Sales of this publication have been phenomenal — hardly surprising when the circuits cost under 1p each! Each volume costs:

£1.50 + 25p P&P

Our successful beginners series came to an end some time ago now, and the whole series is available from us in reprint form. The three books between them contain all the information presented in the series (sometimes in more detail!) and together form an excellent starting point for anyone interested in learning the art of electronics. Each volume costs.

£1.20 + 25p P&P

HOW TO ORDER

Postage and packing also refers to overseas. Send remittance in sterling only.

ETI Specials
ETI Magazine
25-27 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RF

Please mark the back of your cheque or PO with your name and address.

Please supply me with the following ETI Specials:

....

....

....

....

....

Total cheque/PO enclosed = £ ..

Address:

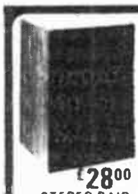
M ....

....

....

....

(Please allow four weeks for delivery)



EASY BUILD SPEAKER DIY KITS

Specially designed by RT-VC for cost-conscious hi-fi enthusiasts, these kits incorporate two teak-simulate enclosures, two EMI 13" × 8" (approx.) woofers, two tweeters and a pair of matching crossovers. Supplied complete with an easy-to-follow circuit diagram, and crossover components. Input 15 watts rms, 30 watts peak, each unit. Cabinet size 20" × 11" × 9½" (approx.).

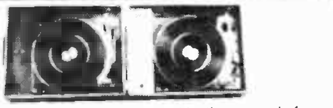
£28.00 STEREO PAIR + p & p £5.50

SPEAKERS AVAILABLE WITHOUT CABINETS.
It's the units which we supply with the enclosures illustrated. Size 13" × 8" (approx.) wooler, (EMI), 2½" app. tweeter, and matching crossover components. Power handling 15 watts rms, 30 watts peak. £17.00 per stereo pair + p & p £3.40

COMPACT FOR TOP VALUE These infinite baffle enclosures come to you ready mitred and professionally finished. Each cabinet measures approx. 12" × 9" × 5" deep, and is in wood simulate. Complete with two 8" (approx.) speakers for maximum power handling of 7 watts, 8Ω. per stereo pair £8.50 + p & p £2.20

SPEAKERS Two models – Duo IIb, teak veneer, 12 watts rms, 24 watts peak, 18½" × 13½" × 7½" (approx.). Duo III, 20 watts rms, 40 watts peak, 27" × 13" × 11½" appx
Duo IIb £17 PER PAIR p & p £6.50 Duo III £52 PER PAIR p & p £7.50

DECCA 20 WATTS STEREO SPEAKER stereo pair
This matching loudspeaker system is hand made, kit comprises of two 8" diameter approx. base drive unit, with heavy die cast chassis laminated cones with rolled P.V.C. surrounds, two 3½" diameter approx. domed tweeters complete with crossover networks 8Ω. £4.00 p & p. £20.00



PORTABLE DISCO CONSOLE with built-in pre-amp
Here's the big-value portable disco console from RT-VC! It features a pair of BSR MP 60 type auto-return, single play professional series record decks. Plus all the controls and features you need to give fabulous disco performances. Simply connects into your existing slave or external amplifier. p & p £6.50 £64.00

Mullard

AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS

CURRENT CATALOGUE PRICE £ AT OVER 25 PER PACK

SEE OUR PRICES

1 PACK 1. 2 x LPT173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules, + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input.
Illus. OUR PRICE p+p £1.00 **£4.95**

2 PACK 2. 2 x LP1173 10w. RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2. Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs.
OUR PRICE p+p £1.00 **£6.95**

3 PACK 3. 1 x LP1179/2 FM Tuning head with AM gang, 1 x LP1165/ AM/FM IF module, 2 x LP1173/10w. RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input.
OUR PRICE p+p £1.00 **£9.95**

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

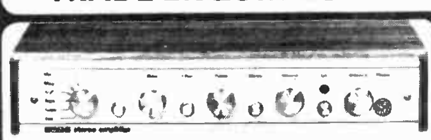
ACCESSORIES

Suitable power supply parts including mains transformer, rectifier, smoothing and output capacitors. £1.00 p+p **£1.95**

Recommended set of rotary stereo controls comprising BASS, TREBLE, VOLUME and BALANCE. p+p 50p **95p**

THIS MONTHS OFFER
added to our bargain packs
When you buy Pack 3 at £9.95, together with a mains transformer at £1.95 and a set of controls for 95p you receive FREE a Mullard LP1400 Decoder to match
Listed at £11.95 P&P £2.50 **£12.85**

AM/FM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS *COMPLETE*.
Ready built. Designed in a slim form for compact, modern installation.
Rotary Controls Vol On/Off, Bass, Treble, Balance
Push Buttons for Gram, Tape VHF, MW, LW and 5 button rotary selection switch.
Power Supply Selenium Bridge—350V DC from 210-250V AC. 50Hz input.
Aerial Ferrite 8" × ⅜" built into chassis for LW and MW plus flying lead for FM aerial.
Power Output 5 watts per channel Sine at 2% THD into 15 Ohm. 7 watts speech and music.
Tape Sensitivity Playback 400mV/30K OHM. for max. output. Record 200mV/50K output available from 25KHz.. (150mV/100K) deviation FM signal. **Frequency Range** (Audio) 50Hz to 17 KHz within ± 1dB.
Radio FM sensitivity for 3dB below limiting better than 10 uV. AM sensitivity for 20 dB S/N. MW 350 uV/Metre. LW 1mV/Metre.
Size approx. length 16" x height 2¾" x depth 4¾".
P & P £2.50 **£19.95**



20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER
Superb Viscount IV unit in teak-finished cabinet. Silver fascia with aluminium rotary controls and pushbuttons, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Function switch for mic, magnetic and crystal pick-ups, tape, tuner, and auxiliary. Rear panel features two mains outlets. DIN speaker and input sockets, plus fuse. 20 + 20 watts rms, 40 + 40 watts peak. **£29.90** p & p £2.50

✱ **SPECIAL OFFER: PACKAGE PRICE WITH 30x30 KIT.**

Mk II version operates into 4 to 15 ohms speakers. Specially designed by RT VC for the experienced constructor, complete in every detail. Same facilities as Viscount IV amplifier. 60 + 60 peak, supplied with 2 GOODMANS COMPACT 12" Bass woofers with cropped sides, 14,000 Gauss magnet, 30 watts rms handling + 3¼" approx. tweeters and crossovers **£49.00** + £4.00 p & p

NOW AVAILABLE fully built and tested Output 30 + 30 watts rms, 60 + 60 peak. £39.00 p & p £2.50

50 WATT MONO DISCO AMP
£29.95 p&p £2.50
Size approx. 13⅜" x 5½" x 6¾"
50 watts rms.
100 watts peak output.
Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.
SPECIAL OFFER: The above 50 watt amp plus 4 Goodmans Type 8P 8 speakers. Package price **£45.00** + £4.00 p&p.

70 & 100 WATT MONO DISCO AMP
Size approx. 14" × 4" × 10¼".
Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Five vertical slide controls master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER-DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre-fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak.
70 watt 140 watt peak £57 p & p £4.00
100 watt £65

PERSONAL SHOPPERS

'VIDEOMASTER' Super Score TV Game with Pistol. Mains operated	£14.95
'VIDEOMASTER' Door Tunes (24 different tunes)	£9.95
16o16 V **MAINS TRANSFORMER**, 2½ amp.	£2.50
BSR Record auto deck on plinth with stereo cartridge ready wired.	£11.95
LED 5 function men's digital watch stainless steel finish	£5.95
LCD 5 function men's digital watch stainless steel finish	£7.95
LCD 8 function **CHRONOGRAPH** men's digital watch stainless steel finish	£12.95
STEREO CASSETTE record/replay fully built P.C. board. Used, without guarantee. (Ex Equipment.)	£1.95
MICRO CASSETTE Tape Recorder	£13.95
100K Multiturn Varicap tuning pots, 6 for	£1.00
MUSIC CENTRE CABINET with hinged smoke acrylic top, finished in natural teak veneers, size 30¼" x 14½" x 7¼" approx.	£5.95
MULLARD Built power supply	£1.50
DECCA OC1000 Stereo Cassette P.C.B. complete with switch oscillator coils and tape-heads.	£2.95
7" TAPE TRANSPORT Mechanisms. A selection from	£8.95

ADD-ON STEREO CASSETTE TAPE DECK KIT

Designed for the experienced D.I.Y. man. This kit comprises of a tape transport mechanism, ready built and tested record/replay electronics with twin V.U. meters and level control for mating with mechanism. Specifications: Sensitivity - Mic. 0.85 mV @ 20K OHMS; Din. 40mV @ 400K OHMS; Output - 300mV RMS per channel @ 1KHz from 2K OHMS source; Cross Talk - -30db; Tape Counter - 3 Digit - Resettable; Frequency Response - 40Hz -8KHz ± 6db. Deck Motor - 9 Volt DC with electronic speed regulations. Key Functions - Record, Rewind, Fast Forward, Play, Stop & Eject. £19.95 p & p £2.50
Opt. extras: Mains transformer to suite £2.50 + £1 p & p.

CHASSIS RECORD PLAYER DECKS

12" × 8½" approx.

GARRARD DECK CC10A Record changer with cue, stereo ceramic cartridge. £7.95 p & p £2.00
BSR MP60 TYPE Single play record deck less cartridge. £15.95 p & p £2.55
Cartridges to suit above
Acos, magnetic stereo £4.95
Ceramic stereo £1.95
BSR automatic record player deck cueing device and stereo ceramic head. p & p £2.55 £9.95
BSR MP 60 type, complete with magnetic cartridge, diamond stylus, and de luxe plinth and cover. p & p £4.50 £29
Home 8 Track cartridge player. This unit will match with the Viscount IV 9" × 8" × 3½". p & p £2.50 £16.50

R T V C

323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
21E HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 12½%
All items subject to availability. Price correct at 1.7.78 and subject to change without notice.

Order by giving credit card number ONLY.

EASY TO BUILD RECORD PLAYER KIT

for the D-I-Y man who requires a stereo unit at a budget price, comprising ready assembled stereo amp, module, Garrard auto / manual deck with cueing device, pre-cut and finished cabinet work. Output 4 watts per channel, phones socket and record/replay socket, including 2 SPHERICAL HIFI speakers £19.95 p & p £4.05

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Half day Thursday. ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE UK

STAC TIMER

The odds were STACed against ETI's projects team this month, but once again they've come through with the goods

THE NAME OF this project is derived from that given by the manufacturer to the IC around which it is built. STAC stands for Standard Timer And Controller and the device is part of National's COPS (Calculator Orientated Processor System) group, a series of, what are in effect, dedicated microprocessors.

The STAC provides a 24-hour clock with four digit display, much as any clock IC, but has four control outputs which may be programmed to turn on, turn off, or to retain their current status at any one of four preset times during the day. STAC also has the facility to ''skip'' certain selected days within its seven or eight day (selectable) cycle.

The IC is thus a perfect basis for many control applications from central heating installations to fish tanks and hi-fi systems. We will not give details of the interfaces between STAC and the outside world, as with so many potential uses, the circuitry will have to be selected with the particular environment in which you wish to use your STAC in mind.

A STAC In Time

Setting up the STAC is quite straightforward and is rather like using one of the programmable calculators with which many of us are familiar.

At switch on the STAC is initialised to a state where the clock is at 00 00, all set points are zero and outputs off, all days are valid with the present day set to one. The display will show the clock output.

Setting up the clock follows the usual procedure adopted with any digital clock. Pressing the SET HOURS or SET MINUTES will advance the appropriate digits at a rate of four per second.

The next task is to enter the four set points, the times at which the outputs will change and the exact manner in which they will change. To program the STAC it must be taken out of the clock mode and put into the data entry mode by pressing the DATA ENTRY key.

At this stage one of the set point times will be displayed. These values are held in a revolving stack and to examine the next the ADVANCE SET POINT key is pressed, after four ''advances'' the original value is displayed.

Any one of the set point time is set up with the SET HOURS and SET MINUTES keys as with the clock. The conditions that the outputs adopt at the set point are set up with the SET STATUS and HOLD STATUS keys.

Indication of the condition of the four outputs is provided by the decimal points of the display, if the decimal point is on the corresponding output is on the left-hand point represents output one. At power up all decimal points, thus outputs, are off.

Operation of the SET STATUS key will cause the first decimal point to turn on (output one on at run time). Each subsequent operation will cause

▶

the current output to turn off and the next to turn on.

If a combination of outputs is required the HOLD STATUS key may be used to hold the current decimal point on when moving to the next. To do this the key must be operated before SET STATUS is used to advance to the next.

Status Symbol

Operating the manual key while in the data entry mode will cause the decimal point status information to be transferred to the outputs for verification.

When all programing is complete, STAC may be returned to the clock mode by a second operation of the DATA ENTRY key.

While in the data entry mode, the valid days may be set up. The DAY MODE key will cause the current day to be displayed (as a number from one to seven) in the left-most digit of the display. The current status "1" for valid, "0" for invalid, will be displayed in the right-hand digit.

SET DAY will advance to the next day while SET STATUS will change the validity.

DAY MODE will return the system to the clock display.

If the HOLD STATUS is operated in the clock mode, time is advanced at a rate of one hour per second, this enables program information to be checked.

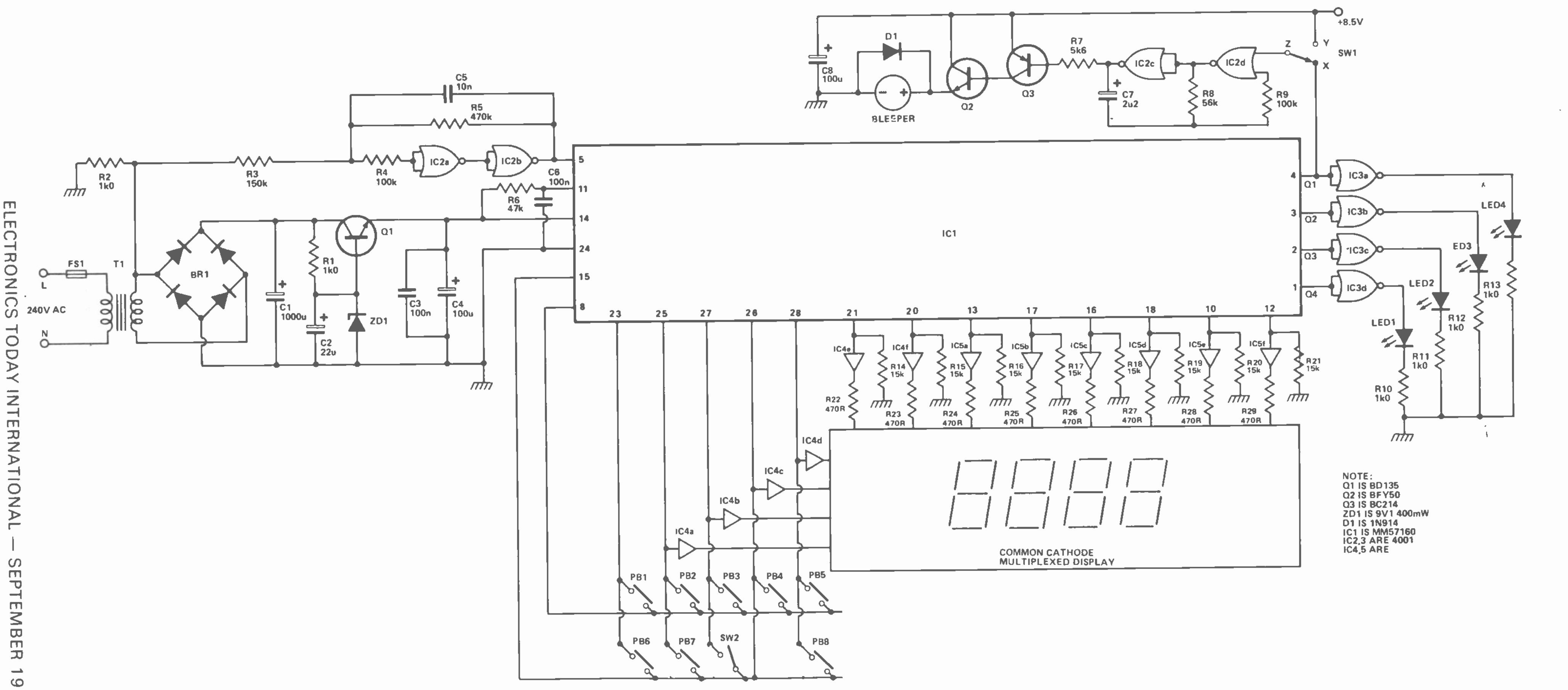
The ADVANCE SET POINT KEY if used in the clock mode will reset the clock but leave set point times unaltered although the day information will be reset.

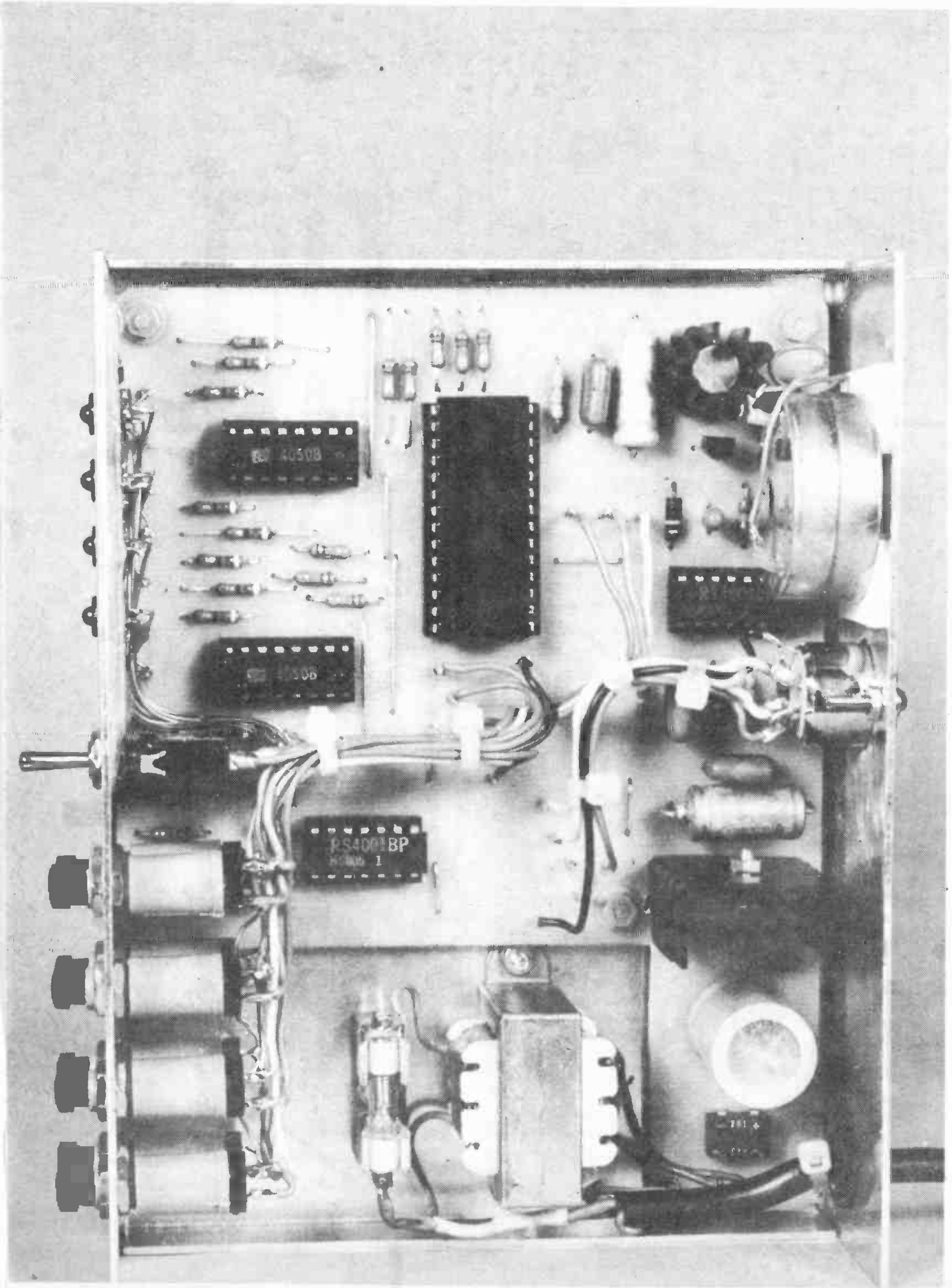
Needle In A STAC

When programming the STAC it is best to draw up a table of set point times and the state of outputs at each of these as an aid to entering the data in a logical fashion.

An example of programming STAC is shown in the ETI data sheet elsewhere in this issue.

Fig. 1. Full circuit diagram of the STAC timer. Resistors R 14-21 are necessary because the segment outputs will not provide logic level swings without pull down resistors. On our prototype, SW2 was replaced by a wire link.





HOW IT WORKS

The power supply for the STAC timer is regulated by A1 after having been smoothed and rectified by C1 and BR1 respectively.

C6 and R6 ensure that the rise time of the voltage on pin 11 is such that proper initiation of the timer takes place.

The unsmoothed output of the transformer is taken to the shaping circuit provided by IC2a and IC2b together with associated components. This acts as both a schmitt, to clean up the wave form, and a monostablee, to ensure that any transients on the mains are not counted by the timer's input circuits.

The operation of the STAC IC is described in the main text, the programming switches referred to being PB1-8 and SW2. The display is driven via the buffers in ICs 4 and 5. Note that R14-21 are required to pull down the segment outputs of the STAC in order to provide a suitable display drive signal.

The outputs of the STAC are active low and drive LEDs 1-4 via the buffer invertors in IC3 to provide an indication that a particular output is 'on'. The invertors ensure that a LED is lit when output is active.

Output 1 can be applied, via SW1, to the astable formed by IC2 c and d. When the output goes low it enables the oscillator which drives the buzzer via Q2 and Q3. The buzzer produces an audible tone when a DC voltage is applied to it. D1 prevents anh back EMF generated by the buzzer causing damage to Q2 or Q3.

BUYLINES

The STAC timer will be available from National Semiconductor suppliers and the rest of the components should be generally available.

In case of difficulty a suitable display can be obtained from Audio Electronics in Edgeware Road for £1.25. They can also supply a suitable buzzer at 25p.

The case can be obtained from Marshall's and Watford, although there are a lot of similar cases around in most loca shops.

Construction

Construction of the STAC timer should not pose any special problems if the overlay shown is followed carefully. Bear in mind, though, that the power supply, due to the size limitation placed upon the transformer by the case used, is run near its maximum rating. This means that the buzzer, which increases the current drawn by the unit from the 45mA with the buzzer inactive but display and LEDs on to 90mA with buzzer active, should only be run for a maximum of about half an hour.

It also means that although the power supply connections are brought out they should only be used, at most, to power an interface circuit that does not draw excessive current from the main unit.

The STAC's outputs are capable of sinking 20mA and if they are to be used to control any devices that require more drive than this, these limitations should be borne in mind and suitable drive circuitry provided.

By the way, if you happen to come up with some ingenious application for your completed STAC timer, perhaps you would let us here at ETI know about them. ▶

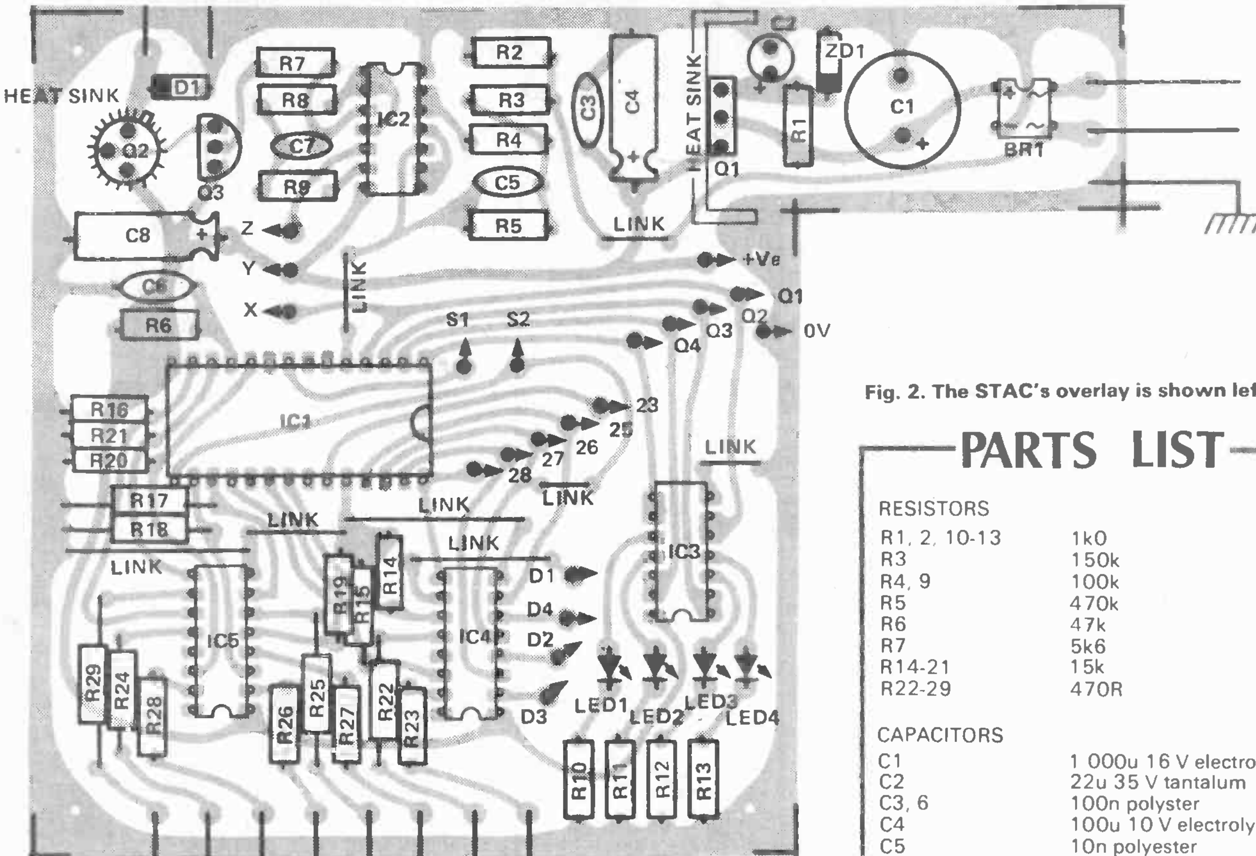


Fig. 2. The STAC's overlay is shown left.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS

R1, 2, 10-13	1k0
R3	150k
R4, 9	100k
R5	470k
R6	47k
R7	5k6
R14-21	15k
R22-29	470R

CAPACITORS

C1	1 000u 16 V electrolytic
C2	22u 35 V tantalum
C3, 6	100n polyster
C4	100u 10 V electrolytic
C5	10n polyester
C7	2u2 35 V tantalum
C8	100u 10 V electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	MM57160
IC2, 3	4001B
IC4, 5	4050B
Q1	BD135
Q2	BFY50
Q3	BC214
D1	1N914
ZD1	9V1 400 mW
BR1	0.9A 400 V
LED1-4	TIL 209

SWITCHES

PB1-8	mush to make release to break
SW1	SPDT
SW2	SPST

MISCELLANEOUS

PCB as pattern, four digit common cathode display, 240 V/12 V 50 mA transformer, bleeper, case to suit, display filter, connecting wire, etc.

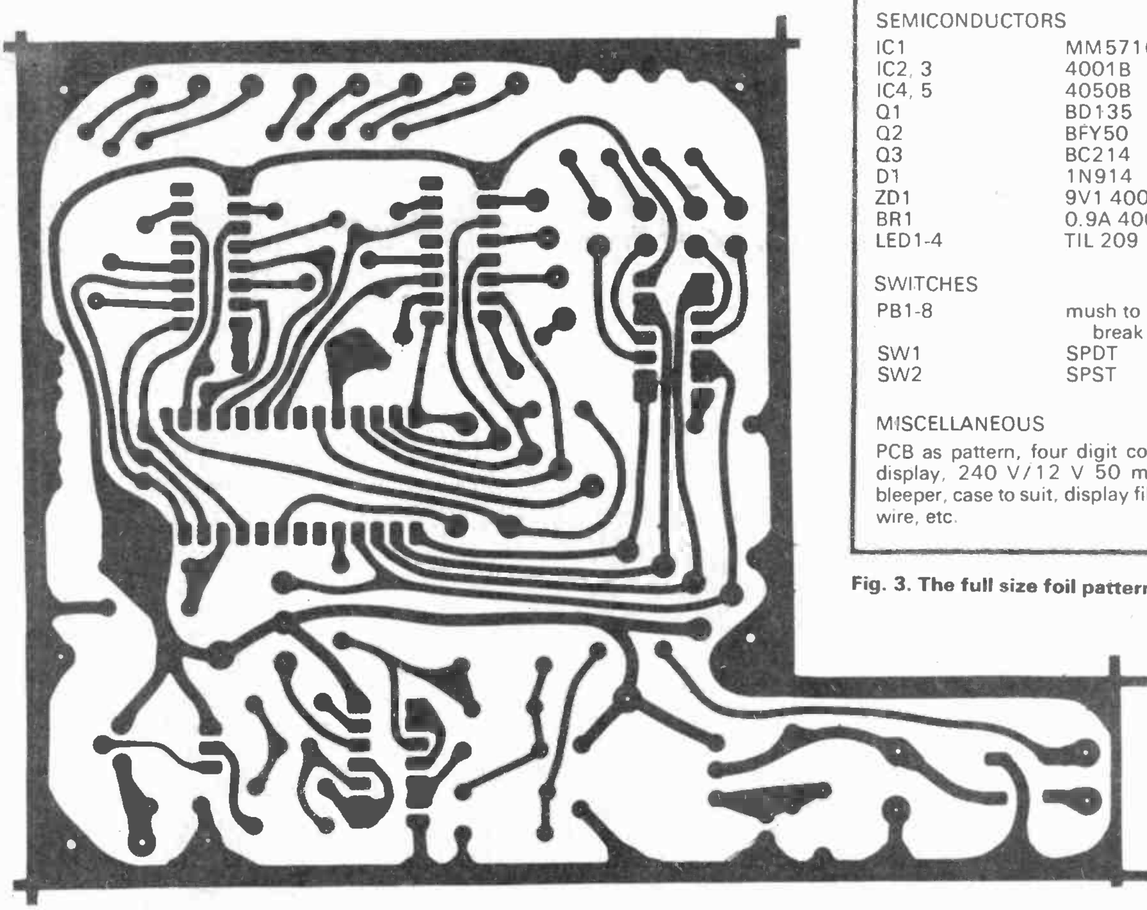


Fig. 3. The full size foil pattern.

ETI

audiophile......

With the vast numbers of amplifiers available today, choosing the one most suitable for your own particular requirements can be a daunting task. Ron Harris explains the steps you can take to make it as easy on the tranquilisers as possible.

AMPLIFIERS are perhaps the most extensively specified hi-fi unit, and whereas this could be a good thing if all the manufacturers agreed which specifications to quote, (and how to quote them) there seems an ever increasing divergence of opinion and technique.

This of course provides the hardened enthusiast with hours of harmless amusement meandering along the twisted webs spun across the ad pages. Great fun to figure out whether the Xplam 500 with its 2.0 MW (UHF) really is more powerful than the Tinne Special at a mere 800.17 W (RMS at 100.3 Hz). Isn't it?

When attempting to select yourself an amplifier, either as a first system or an upward move, there are a few things you can remember to make life easier for yourself.

Watt to do first

Before anything else you need to decide how much power you're going to need. This really depends on how big your listening room is, and how efficient the chosen loudspeakers are at turning electrical power into sound energy.

So, strange as it may seem, the first step in amplifier selection is made with a tape measure — find out the size of the room in which the amp has to work. Ignore protesting females and displaced cats during this operation.

Once you know the volume of the room, a good estimation of how many watts are wanted can be gained by allowing 25 W, good old fashioned RMS watts — but we'll return to that later, for the first 1000 cu. ft. and then 10 W per thousand cubic feet thereafter. For example if your living room is 10ft x 20ft x 8ft = 1600 cu. ft. you need 35 W a channel MINIMUM.

This assumes loudspeakers of average efficiency, always a dangerous thing to do I know, but unless you're using horn-loaded units — in which case you'll have far too *much* power, or transmission lines — for which add 15 W to the estimate, this will generally be O.K. Efficiency varies from manufacturer to manufacturer, with the extremes being represented by the Wharfedale 'E' series at the high end, down to the KEF 104 and IMFs at the other.

A power of good

Let's go back for a minute to the question of how that power rating should be quoted. Perhaps the most meaningful figure is the half-power bandwidth. This tells you the frequency range over which the amp will deliver at least HALF its rated power into a given load.

This is of more use than even an RMS figure, as these are usually quoted at 1 kHz only. For example consider these two units

AMP A 50 W RMS 1kHz Power Bandwidth 40Hz-10kHz into 8 ohms.
AMP B 40 W RMS, from 20Hz to 20kHz into 8 ohms.

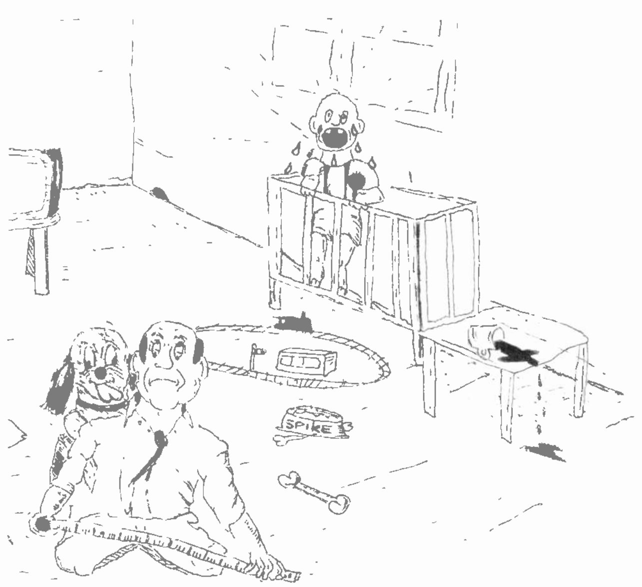
Differently specified, and at first glance Amp A is more powerful. But this is not useful extra power at all. At 40 Hz the unit is only capable of delivering 25 W into the load, and above 10kHz the power is similarly restricted. Amp B, however, can produce 40 W at both these frequencies, and would thus handle extreme bass and treble much more confidently.

Amp B is thus more honestly specified. Look for the range of frequencies over which power is available, and remember the audio spectrum is approx 20Hz to 20kHz.

Ample funds?

Having worked out how much power you need, you can scan the ads within your price range to find out which units are suitable. If you're at all serious about hi-fi *don't* scrimp on the output to save pennies. Nothing sounds worse than a 10 W amplifier trying to pretend it's a 50 W and fooling no-one. Reserve power is a necessity, not a luxury.

Most systems incorporate at least two sound sources; tape, records, radio, etc, and so the next stage is to decide what peripherals the unit has to control. Do you need filters? Tone controls? Three tape deck inputs? Two



Taking the first step to choosing an amplifier can be fraught with unexpected perils . . . .

record decks? There is a great variety of available combinations to choose from, and only you know which facilities you really need.

However, remember that the more stages you force the signal to travel through on its path to the speaker cones, the more it gets modified. For best reproduction keep things as simple as possible, filters and tone controls in particular should be avoided if possible, as a high quality source will need only minimal equalisation. If your room is particularly bad acoustically, buy a graphic equaliser and do the job properly.

By now the number of models to choose from will have fallen quite considerably, and it's possible that a shortlist can be compiled. (It's probably wise to let the feminine member of staff have a look over the prospective additions to the family — just to make sure that the Pioneer you've set your heart on doesn't clash with the frame around Aunt Nellie's picture, and gets heaved out the first week.)

Specifake shunned?

Every company produces masses of literature on their produce, all loaded with loaded figures. I haven't forgotten these specs at all, I just don't regard most of them as particularly useful in selecting hi-fi. Once you've got your shortlist make the final choice on grounds of compatibility with other equipment — and how the amplifier SOUNDS.

Try to hear your choices in a direct comparison against each other if possible, and even more importantly through the type of speakers you will be playing it with at home. All amplifiers are load sensitive to some degree, and the resulting sound can be changed dramatically by this fact.

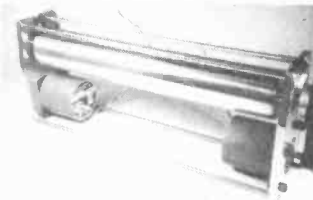
Different speakers will present a different electrical load to an amplifier's output stages, which will mean that when you take it home the result may be totally different to that produced in the showroom. Most dealers carry a good range of speakers, and some are willing to arrange home demonstrations.

The main trap to avoid though is to start comparing numbers studiously, and conclude that an amp with 0.04% THD will sound better than another with 0.1%. It *might* do — but it's just as likely to sound worse. Leave the numbers alone, and give your ears a chance.

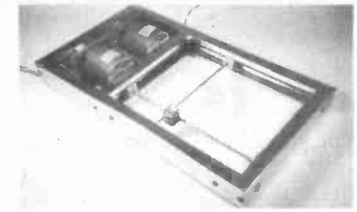
In summary then.

1. Decide how much power is necessary in your room.
2. Set your price limit.
3. Decide what facilities you need.
4. Draw up a shortlist.
5. Make the final selection by listening and comparing models through the same speakers — which should also be the type you use at home.

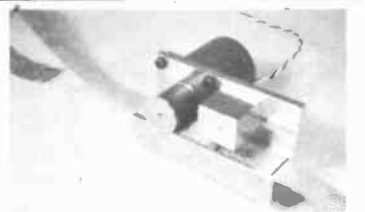
ETI



BARREL TYPE X-Y PLOTTER ASSEMBLY



X-Y PLOTTER ASSEMBLY



PAPER TAPE READER ASSEMBLY

BARREL TYPE X-Y PLOTTER ASSEMBLY

120V Stepping Motor. Provision for Pen (Pen not supplied). AS PICTURE **£55** ea. With alternative motor for non-reversible requirements recorder/printer applications etc **£48 ea.** With Pen and Paper guides **£78.** With Pen, Sprocket and Paper guides **£88.** Other voltage options available. P&P all units £2.50.

X-Y PLOTTER ASSEMBLY

Consisting of frame with X & Y assemblies. (No pen but provision) Bed size 12''×9''. Motor options 120V only **£43.45 ea.** 120V (can be changed to 12/24V), data supplies **£51.15 ea.** 12/24V **£70.40 ea.** P&P all versions £2.50.

PAPER TAPE READER ASSEMBLY

Rigid alloy frame. 8 hole. High quality stepping motor. Directly driven from 120V reads 30 char. per sec. Reversible. Can be DC Stepped faster or slower. Steel paper guides.
Without Opto-sensor **£27.50** ea. With Optics **£45** ea. P&P £2.

STEPPING MOTORS ONLY

Motors as used in plotters etc. All motors 200 steps per revolution. 20 oz. inch torque. 120V 1000-0-1000 ohm. Can be changed with care to 12/24V. Data supplied **£8** ea. P&P £1. Supplied for 12/24V operation **£13** ea. P&P £1.
Just think about the uses!

OSCILLOSCOPE TUBES

Brand New Boxed — Carriage all tubes **£3.25.**
Telequipment S52. **£10** ea; D51, **£15** ea; S42; **£10** ea; D53A, **£20** ea; D52, **£15** ea; S31, **£10** ea; Bradley 200, **£85** ea; Advance OS3000, **£85** ea; GEC types 924F, **£25** ea; 924E, **£17.50** ea; 1496B, **£75** ea; Brimar D13-51GH, **£65** ea; D10-210GH/32, **£40** ea; D13-46GM, **£35** ea.
NOT BOXED — NEW — WARRANTED. Telefunken D14-131 replacement for Solartron CD1740. Cossor CDU150, S.E. Labs SM112 and GEC/MOV 1474 at **£55** ea.

BUILD YOUR OWN BUS

Approx. 1½ metre multiway ribbon cable terminated each end with a 50-way female edge connector. Takes 0.1 printed circuit board **£2** ea. P&P 75p.

NOW — INCREASE AREA GIVEN TO PICK-A-PACK AT 50p per lb

Large volume of new components you can't afford to miss

TELETYPE ASR33 with 20ma loop. Good condition. **Special low price £395** ea.

½" MAG TAPE

Approx. 2,000 ft. **NOW 25p** each. P&P £1. Or 5 for **£1**, carr. £2.75.

FOR THE VDU BUILDER tube M28-13GH 23 x 17cm at **£12**
Base connections supplied.
Heads for **PERTEC 6000/7000** — enquiries

PLESSEY VDU. No keyboard — weird electronics. **£60** ea.
TELETYPE KSR33 from **£275** each.
Limited quantity of 35RO — 20ma loop — can be changed to ASC11 code (3 hours' simple work and £10 parts) **OUR PRICE EXCLUDING PARTS REQUIRED £70** ea.

Ex-Ministry Teletype Punches 8 level 110 char per sec. **£50** each.
AMPEX TM7. Nice condition **£225.**
Polished Wooden Cases to take normal 'QWERTY' KEYBOARDS, or can be carefully cut to take any size. **3** each. P&P £1.50.

74S00	**12p**	74S10	**5p**	74H51	**7p**
7401	**5p**	7417	**14p**	7453	**5p**
74S02	**12p**	74S38	**10p**	74H74	**12p**
74S04	**12p**	7451	**5p**	74S74	**12p**

75325 — Memory Core Drivers. 600ma capability. Fast. Other uses. RIDICULOUS at **£1** ea.
75453 — Dual Peripheral or Drivers. **75p** ea.

AUDIO AMPLIFIER BOARD. Size 4½ x 2½. Output pair of TIP31s. Circuit supplied. **£1.50 ea.** P&P 30p.

DIGITAL 24-hour CLOCK with built in Alarm as used in Braun Digital clocks. Silent running. Large illuminated numerals. AC mains. Size 6⅜ x 2⅜ x 2¾. Only £4.25 ea. P&P 50p.

ITT-CREED
Punches and Prints on ⅞'' paper. Complete with Power Supply Solid State. Size 15 x 11¾ x 22'' deep **£13** ea.

MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETER
TF4288
NOW **£12.50** ea.

★ TRANSISTORS/DIODES/RECTIFIERS, ETC. ★

Guaranteed all full spec devices. Manufacturers' Markings.
At **5p** each
BC147; 2N3707; BC172B; BC251B; BC34BB; BC171A/B; BC413; D10; BAX13; 1N937; BA102BE; BZX83; TIS61; 2N5040.
At **10p** each
1N4733A; SN7451N; BYX10-15KV 0.36A; BYZ10 **15p** ea. TIP34A — **50p** ea. BD538 — **40p** ea. Heavy Duty Bridge Rectifier — **20p** ea. CA3123E — **£1** ea. BDY55 — **£1** ea. 2N3055 — **40p** ea; TIP31B **12p** ea.
TBA560CO **£2** ea; 1N4436T-T03 Flat mount 10A 200piv **£1** ea. 2N5879 with 2N5881 Motorola 150W Comp. pair **£2.**
BD535; BD538 Comp. pair — **75p.**
Linear Amp 709 — **25p** ea.
P&P Extra on all items
FINNED HEAT SINK — single TO3 — size 4¾in x 3in x 1¼in **50p** ea. P&P 75p
Texas Bridge Rectifier 5SB05-50V 5A. **60p** ea. P&P 20p.
MOTOROLA POWER TRANSISTORS type W0993/441. T03 Min voltage 500. **20p** ea. P&P 15p.
BFY51 — **12p.**
BU208 £1.20 ea. P&P **15p.**

CABLE NEATERS — neaten up your wire on a chassis with these push on clips. 10 for 20p. 100 for £1.50. P&P extra.

TELEPHONES. Post Office style 746 Black or two-tone **£6.50** ea. Modern style 706 Black or two-tone grey **£4.50** ea. P&P £1 each. Old black style **£1.50** each. P&P £1.
HANDSETS only 706 style **£1.75** each. Older style **£1.** P&P 75p.
TELEPHONE EXCHANGES. Eg 15-way automatic exchange only from **£95.**
★ 1000f Feed thru Capacitors **10 for 30p.** P&P 15p.
HIVAC Miniature NEONS. App 60V Brand New **10 off 20p.** P&P extra.
GRATICULES 12 x 14cm high quality plastic **15p** ea. P&P 10p.
LARGE RANGE OF ELECTROSTATIC VOLT-METERS. From 0-300V 2'' **£3,** to 20KV max. General guide 5KV 3½'' **£5.** Thereafter **£1 per KV.** P&P 75p.
DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS. S.A.E. with requirements.

POWERFUL MINIATURE GERMAN 12V REVERSIBLE MOTOR. No load current 70MA, excessive load 400MA. Size 1½x13/16'' dia. Shaft 5/16 x approx 1/16'' dia. **50p** each. P&P 40p.

A MILLION MUST GO

HIGH NOISE IMMUNITY LOGIC.
DUAL IN LINE 16-PIN CERAMIC. 12V Rail. Conventional TTL package. Guaranteed full spec. devices. Full data. **2p** ea.
MIXED PACKAGE — **£1** P&P 25p.

LOOK AT THESE PRICES

BURROUGHS 9 digit **PANAPLEX** numeric display. 7 segment 0.25 digits with red bezel. With data **£1.95** ea. P&P 30p.
MINIATURE NIXIE TUBE type ITT 5870ST. Digit size 0.5. Wire ended. **50p** each. P&P 20p. **4 for £1.75** P&P 35p.
TRANSFORMERS 115V AC input. Secondary 30V and 2.6V 10VA. **50p** ea. P&P 50p.
CALCULATOR CHIP. GENERAL INSTRUMENTS type GIMT4 with Data. **£1.60** ea. P&P 20p.
21-WAY SELECTOR SWITCH. Single pole with reset coil 240V AC coils. Additional switch contacts for auto reset etc. **£1.45** ea. P&P 75p.
As ABOVE with additional 240V relay on base plate *and* full black plastic cover **£2.45** ea. P&P £1.50.
SNAIL BLOWER 110V AC 500 MA. Brand new by Airflow Developments. Quiet and very good looking. **£2.50** ea. P&P £1.
POTTER & BRUMFIELD 18-48V DC Relay. 3 pole c/o. Heavy Duty. Plug-in type with base **50p** ea. P&P 25p.
MINIATURE KEYBOARD. Push contacts, marked 0-9 and A-F and 3 user definable keys. **£1.75** ea. P&P 35p.
MULLARD CORE LA 4245 at **15p** ea. P&P 10p.
CLARE REED RELAYS 24V DC Coil. Single pole make. Size 1¼ x 7/16'' x 7/16'' at **25p** ea. P&P 10p.
ROTRON CENTAUR FANS. Size 4.5''×4.5''×1.5'' 115V 5-blade. **£4** ea. P&P 75p.
Min. PLUG-IN type RELAYS. Plastic covers. 2-pole c/o 24V. **25p** ea. P&P 15p.
CROUZET/MURTEN SCHWEIZ MOTORS. 110V 50HZ 4 rpm. Gearbox can be removed. **75p** ea. P&P 75p.
FRAMCO MOTORS. 115V 50HZ Input single phase. 1/12th HP; 1450 rpm; on silent mount. New condition **£2.75** ea. P&P £1.75.
PYE DYNAMICS THICK FILM 1MHZ Clocking Oscillator. 5V supply. Size 19×25×6mm. Drives one TTL load. **72p** ea. P&P 15p.
COMPRESSOR UNIT. Compact. 115V 50HZ single phase 1.5A continuous 1425 rpm. Outside piston housing approx. 3''. **£18** ea. P&P £12.
BROOKE CROMPTON & PARKINSON extractor fan assembly 240V operation. Get the smell out of the kitchen for only **£1.75.** Carr. £3.25.
MAGNETIC DEVICES. Plug-in RELAYS 240V AC. 3-pole c/o. Heavy duty 10 amp. Complete with base. Ex brand new equipment. NOT USED. 3 on sub assembly **£2.50**. P&P £1 or **£1.25** ea. P&P 45p.
SMALL MAINS TRANSFORMER 240V Pri. 12V 100MA sec. 60×40×42mm. **50p** ea. P&P 75p.
G.I. BRIDGE RECTIFIER type W01 (ideal for above) **17p** ea.
FAIRCHILD FND10 7 segment display 0.15 Red. Common cathode **65p** ea. P&P 15p.
MULLARD TUNER MODULES — with data.
LP1171 combined AM/FM IF strip 10.7MHZ. **£3.50** ea. P&P 50p.
LP1179 FM front end with AM tuning and 87.4MHZ to 104.5MHZ tuning. 10.7MHZ IF. **£3.50** ea. P&P 50p.
The Pair £5.75 P&P 75p.
POWER UNIT MODULE containing 2 small, 3 med. & 1 large ferrite cores; 3-T03 power transistors, caps, resistors, high powered diodes, 9 transistors, 3 min fuse holders, etc. **£1.50** ea. P&P £1.25.
GENERAL ELECTRIC OPTO-ISOLATORS type H15VX504 **65p** ea. P&P 15p. **10 for £5.** P&P £1.
Miniature REED SWITCHES 9p ea. P&P 15p.
ROTARY SWITCHES. 250V 10A. **10p** ea. P&P 15p.
LEDEX ROTARY SOLENOIDS 115V DC. No switch assembly. **25p** ea. P&P 25p.
POTTER & BRUMFIELD RIMER RELAYS. 24/48V. Heavy duty 2-pole c/o with 5 secs delay at 48V increasing with voltage reduction. Timing can be altered by changing value of resistor/capacitance **50p** ea. P&P 25p.

Minimum Mail Order £2. Excess postage refunded. Unless stated — please add £3.25 carriage to all units.
VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices — Goods marked with ★ 12½% VAT, otherwise 8%.
Official Orders Welcomed. Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order
Open 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.. Mon. to Sat.

Buy it with Access

CHILTMEAD LTD

BARCLAYCARD

7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS (near Technical College, King's Road). Tel: Reading 582605

microfile.......

Gary Evans has been trying to do-it-himself this month but only landed in trouble with a COP

THE TITLE Do-it-Yourself Computer Show would have been more apt if, when applied to the event held at the West Centre Hotel between the 22 and 24 of June, it had been preceeded by a negative. Most of the exhibitors required little more of the user than to plug their machines in, insert a disk and hit return, and as such reflected the current US trend towards the slick, glossy, expensive hardware/software package.

In the States the Personal Computing Industry is seen, by the people with the cash, as one of the major growth areas of the next few years. As such it is attracting a lot of the venture capital that is looking for a profitable outlet. At the same time it is realised that the gains that these injections hope to promote are unlikely to come from the low-cost home DIY products, but from the education/small business sector.

HI Finance, Bye DIY

This latter market demands the ready built, cosmetic package of hardware, together with readily available software packages and support and considers the £2,000-£5,000 price bracket of such systems to be far cheaper than any viable alternative.

We shall then soon see a polarisation of the micro computer market. Thus at the DIY show we still saw the likes of Bywood, Micros, NASCO, Newbear, and Science of Cambridge with products that require that people do it themselves, but the pleasant "club like" atmosphere of last year's show was missing. The event, instead of being a meeting of keen, often naive, (in terms of computing) hobbyists, was instead of gathering of calculating, if adventurous, businessmen.

It seems that a large section of the DIY computing field has passed through the first few tentative steps of youth and has already reached a, to me, saddening maturity.

Osbourne On Finance

As well as the exhibition, the DIY show also featured a number of lectures throughout the first and second days. One of the first speakers was Adam Osbourne, a well known figure in the States, who has been involved in the development of the Personal Computing Industry right from the early days.

During his talk he put forward the following, if unusual, nevertheless sound advice. He said that when choosing between systems of similar performance, one should not look at the detailed specs. of each product, and make the choice on these grounds, but at the financial stability of the companies marketing the products. In this connection Osbourne highlighted the questionable tactics employed by some of the concerns trading in the US, one of these being the adoption of a scheme that, for want of a better phrase, can be termed forward financing.

The idea is, briefly, this. You have a product for which you feel there would be a ready market but no money to take the idea to the production stage. Approaches to banks and other financial institutions meet with rejection as the venture is seen (by them) to be too risky. Fairy godmothers not being too thick on the ground, even in the States, the solution adopted by some is to advertise the product heavily, this takes surprisingly little cash, gather in the money sent in response to the ad. and use this as your development fund. If all goes well, and it rarely does, you might be able to ship the first units before the customers start screaming for their goods (which may not even be designed) or their money (which you no longer have). Even if you manage this tight-rope act the first few batches of the product are likely to be riddled with faults because of the hurried nature of the development.

Forward financing can, and has, worked but it is at best sharp practice.

I'm not suggesting that these tactics have been employed to any great extent in this country, but at least one company I know of in the personal computer area (marketing low-cost terminals) is in some financial trouble.

Sccch ..... Do You Know Who?

The advertising department of ETI drop the odd clanger or two (spot the error on page 48 of the July issue) but then a certain Project Editor is covered with something other than glory at present. It's nice to know however that we are not the only human beings (less than perfect that is) about, some work at the offices of Commodore's PR agency. ▶

Below we see Kit Spencer and Derek Rowe of Commodore but who's that on the right?

Said agency sent out a photo showing Kit Spencer and Derek Rowe of Commodore extolling the virtues of PET to some, unnamed, customer. It would have been better to name the person however as some might have recognised Chuck Peddle as the man who conceived and designed the PET and who probably knows more about the machine than anyone. He was pictured on a brief visit to London but nobody told the PR people that.

I get a lot of letters detailing the activities of various Computer Clubs around the country and it seems like a good idea to collect all these together and publish the list in ETI. So please if you run such a club, and would welcome new members please drop me a line. If you have already written to me please write again as my filing system is, shall we say, in a mess and your letter is as likely to be filed under "threatening memos from the editor" as anywhere else.

Just to be corny, could you please mark your letters club call.

By the way if your club is in the habit of inviting guest speakers along, I'll be only to happy to come along and say a few words but will probably spend more time listening to what you, the reader, have to say and I mean that most sincerely.

Blue Chip News

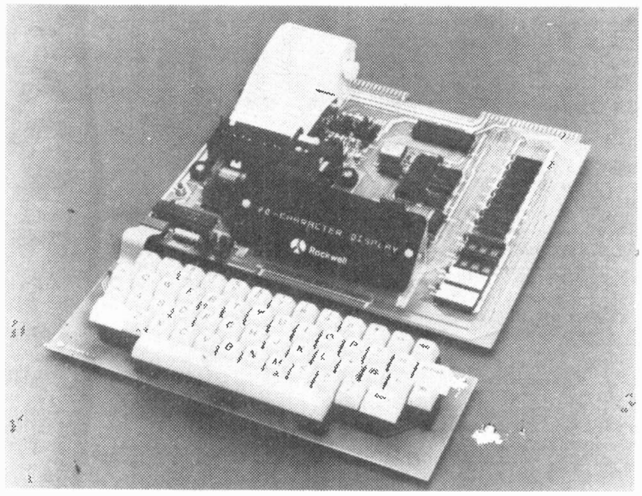
The series of single chip MPUs from National that go under the generic title of Calculator Orientated Processor Systems, or COP Systems, include devices that have been programmed by the manufacturers to provide various dedicated control functions, including timers and a number cruncher for general purpose use.

National however hope that design engineers will develop their own programs for the COP series that will suit their own particular needs. Because the memory of a COP is not normally available to the outside world, and is at any rate not alterable it having been masked at the manufacturing stage, some form of development system that can imitate the performance of a COP must be provided to the software engineer.

Had National taken a leaf out of the SC/MP book and called this dedicated series of processors Simple Microprocessors an obvious name for this machine would have been SIMulator. With a name like COP the name is equally obvious but far less repeatable — long live National.

Before leaving this subject area when you next hear someone working with an Intel 8085 exclaim SOD it, technically speaking he's requesting that data be output via the devices Serial Output Device port. Of course if he's not speaking technically then yet another of murphy's laws has probably come to light.

By the way, while not promising to publish all suggestions, if you can come up with any likely ideas for pin description of IC's of the future, send them to me at ETI.



Rockwell's AIM-65 interface module featuring the 6500 MPU, keyboard and thermal printer.

Well Rock On

Rockwell is a company that, as far as the amateur is concerned, seems to have kept a low-profile in the micro/computing fields. Their calculators are well known however and their products are well known to industry. One of their MPUs is at the heart of the Monitel telephone charge monitor mentioned in News Digest recently for example. Their latest release is also likely to bring the name of Rockwell to the attention of the aforementioned computer hobbyist.

Described as an Advanced Interface Module and designated AIM-65, the machine (pictured) features a full alphanumeric keyboard, 6500 processor with ROM monitor, dual cassette plus TTY interfaces and, the main attraction, a 20 column printer.

The 20 character wide display is formed from 16 segment characters providing the usual 64 character ASCII subset. The printer features built in memory, decoding and drive circuitry.

Not much to say about the keyboard and the 6500, by now familiar as the device around which the PET and KIM-1 are built.

The cassette interfaces can be switched between two standards, an ASCII KIM-1 standard and a binary blocked file assembler compatible.

The Monitor/Debug commands are too numerous to detail here, suffice it to say they are far more comprehensive than the minimal functions provided by many systems.

The AIM-65 provides on board sockets for a 4K Assembler or for an 8K BASIC Interpreter thus making the system easily expandable.

For full details of the AIM-65 contact Pelco (Electronics) Ltd. at
Enterprise House
83-85 Western Road
Hove
Sussex
BN3 1JB.

Point Of Scale

One of the many ways in which micros have improved the quality of life is in the area of Point Of Sale (POS) terminals, cash registers to you and I. A few years ago parting with your money would be accompanied by a series of whirrs, groans, clicks, with a final, puny, ting. Nowadays things are almost musical, the entry verification tones providing the melody while the chatter of the thermal printer takes care of the rhythm.

In fact I'd swear that I heard one of the things rendering the song "money money" the other day — well at least the machine was honest.

ETI

SEMICONDUCTOR OFFERS ALL FULL SPEC.

BC212, BC182, BC237, BF197, BC159, all 8p each. RCA 2015 TO3 Power Transistor (Sim to 2N3055) 35p. ACY18 18p. BF200 20p. Motorola MRD 3051 Photo Transistors 35p. N. Channel F.E.Ts. similar to 2N3819 18p. Mofset Sim to 40673 35p. 3N140 Mosfets 50p. M203 Dual Matched Pairs Mosfets Single Gate per F.E.T. 40p. Intel 1024 bit MOS Rams 95p. Mullard BB113 Triple Varicap Diode 35p. MC1310 Stereo Decoder I.C.s £1.20. CD4051 CMOS 50p. 741 8-pin D.I.L. 23p. 500v 600mA Bridge Recs. (ex. equip.) 25p. 1N4002 100v 1A Diodes 4p. 14005 800v 1A Diodes 7p. E.H.T. SIL Rec 15Kv 2.5mA. 15mm x 5mm 30p. 7812 12v 1A Plastic V. Reas 95p. Min. Nixies ITT 5870SI 13 x 6mm Fig Size 85. Nixies ITT GN/9A 13 x 8mm 65p. 0.2" or 0.125" Red LEDs 12p each. MAN3A 3mm LED Displays 50p. 741S (Wide bandwidth) 35p. LM380 80p. LM381 90p. ZN414 75p. TIL305 Alpha-numerical Displays with data, £2.75. ORP61, Mullard, new boxed 30p. Special Offer SGS TBA800 ICs, 10 for £5. NE555, 10 for £2.90.

MICROPHONES. EM506 Condenser Mikes, Uni- directional, F.E.T Amp. Dual imped., 50K/600ohms, 30-18KHz, on/off switch, £11.00. Miniature Tie Pin Condenser mike 1K imp., omni-directional, uses hearing aid battery (supplied) £1.95. Grundig Electret Inserts with built-in F.E.T. Preamp £1.50. Crystal Mike Inserts 37mm 45p. Electret Condenser Mikes 1KΩ Imp. with std. Jack Plug £2.85. Cassette Condenser Mikes with 2.5 and 3.5 Jack Plugs £2.85. Standard Cassette Mikes 200 ohm Imped. with 2.5 and 3.5 Jack Plugs £1.20.

MORSE KEYS—Hi-speed Type, all metal, £2.25. Belling Lee L4305 Masthead Amplifiers and 240v AC power unit Group "A" UHF. Only £7.50.

CRYSTALS. 300KHz HC6U 40p. 0.1 Edge Connectors, 64 way 65p. 32 way 40p.

RELAYS. Min. 220v AC Sealed Relay 2 pole C/O 45p. 240v AC Sealed Relay 3 pole C/O 5 amp Contacts 11-pin base 80p. 12 volt 4 pole N.O. Reed Relay 20p. Min. 240v DC Sealed 2-pole C/O relays 3-amp contacts. New 55p.

MOTORS. 1.5 to 6v DC Model 20p. ~~115v~~ AC min. 3 R.P.M. with Gearbox 30p. 240v AC Synch Motor 1/5th R.P.M. 65p. 240v AC Synch. Motor 1/24th R.P.M. 65p. Crouzet 115v AC 4 R.P.M. Motors, new 95p. 12v DC 5-pole 35p.

BOXES. Black A.B.S. Plastic with brass inserts and lid, 75 x 56 x 35mm 40p. 95 x 71 x 35mm 49p. 115 x 95 x 16mm 57p.

TOOLS. Radio pliers, 5in, Insulated handles £1.40. Diagonal side cutters, 5in, insulated handles £1.40.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, all 240v AC primary. Postage shown in brackets per transformer.
6-0-6 100mA, 9-0-9 75mA, 12-0-12 50mA, 75p each (15p). 0-4-6-9 150mA, no mounting bracket, 65p (20p). 12-0-12 100mA, 95p (15p). 12v 500mA, 95p (22p). 12v 2 Amp, £2.25 (45p). 12v 4 Amp, £2.75 (54p). 15-0-15v 1 Amp, £2.10 (45p). 30-0-30v 1 Amp, £2.75 (54p). 0-12-15-20-24-30v tapped at 2 Amp, £4.50 (54p). 20-0-20v 2 amp, £3.50 (54p). 25v 1.5 Amp, £1.45 (45p). 18v 1.5 Amp rectified, £2.00 (45p). 35v, 2 Amp, 2.5v 2 Amp toroid, £2.95 (54p). 20v 2.5 Amp, £2.20 (54p). 1 1 Xenon/triac pulse transformer, 30p.

SWITCHES—Min. Toggle, SPST 8 x 5 x 7mm 45p. DPDT 8 x 7 x 7mm 60p. DPDT Centre Off 12 x 11 x 9mm 75p. DPDT C/O Sliders 20p. R.S. Single Pole C/O Push Buttons 45p. Roller Micro Switches 15p. Min. Micro Switches 13 x 10 x 4mm 20p. G.P.O. Keyswitch Assy. 3 Switches 2-3 way, 1-2 way multipole 35p. Min. Push to make or push to break Switches 16 x 6mm 15p.

SOLDER SUCKER. Plunger type, eye protection, replaceable nozzle, high suction, £4.95. Reed switches 28mm norm. open, 6p each.

TAPE HEADS—Cassette Stereo £3.00. BSR MN 1330 ½ Track Dual Impedance Rec./Playback 50p. BSR SRP90 ¼ Track Stereo Rec./Playback £1.95. TD10 Assemblies, two heads, ½ Track Rec./Playback Staggered Stereo with built-in erase per head £1.20. Tape Head Demag 240v AC £1.95.

BUZZERS—GPO Type 6-12v 20p. Min. Solid State Buzzers 6-9-12 or 24v 15mA 75p. All Metal Buzzer, 30mm diam, 6-12 volts, high tone, 25p.

U.H.F TV Transistorised Push Button Tuners (not Varicap), new and boxed, £2.50.

AEROSOL "TOUCH-UP" PAINT. one colour only. Yellow/Grey. 6oz. can, 35p.

METERS—Stereo Tuning Meters 100μa per movement £2.75. Grundig Batt. Level Meter 1mA 40 x 40mm £1.10. Min. Level Meter 200μa 25 x 15mm 75p. Ferranti 600v AC Meter £3.95.

POT CORE UNIT. Has 6-pot cores, including 1 FX2243 (45mm) and 2 FX2242 (35mm). 3 20mm Panel Fuseholders. 3 TO3 SIL Power Transistors on heat sink, panel with various transistors and diodes with a 5-amp plastic S.C.R. New £1.75 + 75p P&P.

LA1230 adj. core 15mm dia. 14mH-18mH, HI Q, 6 for 50p.

AEROSOLS—Servisol Switch Cleaner + Lubricant 8ozs. 55p. Freezer 6ozs. 50p. Gear Cleaner & Tar Remover 14ozs. 85p.

SOLENOIDS—240v AC 45p. 12v DC H. Duty 75p.

12-WAY MOTORISED CAM UNITS. 50v AC low rev. motor driving 12 C/O micro switches, supplied with a capacitor for 240v AC use. Ex. equip. £1.95 + 35p P&P.

13 Amp rubber trailer extension sockets, 38p.

8 WAY RIBBON-CABLE, min solid core, 15p metre.

POSTAGE 30p UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN (EXCESS POSTAGE REFUNDED WITH ORDER). OVERSEAS POST AT COST. VAT INCLUDED IN ALL PRICES.

S.A.E. FOR LISTS

ORDER ADDRESS:

PROGRESSIVE RADIO
31 CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL 2
051-236 0982

TEMPUS Specialists in electronic timekeeping

FREE Spare battery/s with any CASIO product, on request, with order

NEW FROM CASIO

NEW DRESS WATCHES

53CS-19B 6.6 mm thick (£69.95) **£54.95**

53CGS-17L Gold Pl. 6.0 mm (£84.95) **£69.95**

53CS-18B 6.5 mm (£69.95) **£54.95**

Stopwatch. Dual time zone. +/−10 secs.

SEIKO
FB007/FB009 Alarm — Chronograph (£130) **£104.**
Calculator watch (£165). **£130**

CITIZEN Multi Alarm/Stopwatch/Timer (£135) **£108**

Sportsman's Quartz Analogue. Water resistant to 300 feet. 5 year battery life (£99.50) **£80**

LADIES WATCHES
Casio digital Citizen Analogue and digital. S.a.e. please.

NEW THE INCREDIBLE FX-8000

43 Scientific funct. 1/100th sec Stopwatch. Five Alarm/Timers, sequentional (self-clearing) or repeat. 2 level parenthesis. Memory. Deg, Rad, Gra. Standard deviations. Fractions. Sexagesimal. Rect/Polar convert. LCD. 1300 hr batteries. ¼ x 2¾ x 5¾" 2.7 oz
RRP £35.95
£29.95

CQ-81 CALCULATING ALARM CLOCK PLUS 2 ALARM/TIMERS NEW

Two AA batteries last for 10,000 hrs (1 year) LCD 6 digit clock, large angled display. 24 alarm, also two 24 hr Alarm/Timers with countdown (one self-clearing, one repeats). Full memory, constants %, √ 1⅝ x 2¾ x 5"
RRP £22.95
£17.95

NEW FX-48 SCIENTIFIC MINI CARD

Full scientific with 2 level parenthesis. Full memory. Deg. Rad. Grad. Sexagesimal. Standard deviations. 600 hrs battery life ⅛ x 3½ x 2⅛" 1.4 oz
RRP £24.95
£19.95

NEW CALCULATING ALARM CLOCK

MINI CARD. Similar size to FX-48, similar specification to CQ-81. Available Aug/Sept. RRP £24.95. Our price
£19.95

NEW MORE POWERFUL LCD SCIENTIFIC CALCULATORS

(Aug/Sept) FX-2500 **£19.95** FX-3100 **£25.95**
CASIO CALCULATORS
ST-1 Stopwatch (four way) **£24.95**
LCD LC822 **£10.95.** LC78 **£16.95**
AQ-1000 Clock, alarm, stopwatch **£21.95**
CASIO SCIENTIFICS
DIGITRON: FX-31 **£11.95.** FX-39 **£15.95**
FX-140 **£17.95.** FX-120 **£19.95.** FX-360 **£49.95**

SAVE £££s WITH THE MONITEL
Telephone call charge calculator and clock. UK model **£28.95.** International **£38.50**

Send 25p for our illustrated catalogue. Prices include VAT and P&P. Send your cheque, PO or phone your credit card no to —

CASIO QUALITY AND VALUE SPORTS WATCHES F-100

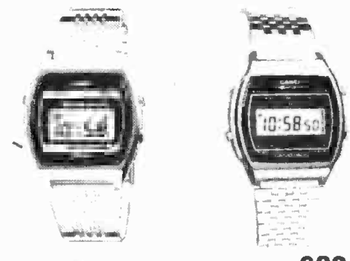
Left. 9.45 mm (£29.95) **£24.95**

52QS-14B Right 8 mm (£44.95) **£34.95**

Up to **25 functions.** Net, lap and **first and second place** times to 1/100th second. F-100. Resin case and strap.
52QS-14B. S/S encased version and bracelet. Water resistant to 2 atmospheres (66ft).

31QR-17B (left) .... RRP £35.95 **£29.95**
Stopwatch, Dual Time Zone. 8.4mm thick.

31QR-16B (right) .... RRP £44.95 **£34.95**
Stopwatch, Dual Time Zone. 7.45mm thick.



31QS-12B (left) .... RRP £49.95 **£39.95**
Stopwatch. Dual Time Zone. 7.7mm thick.

38CS-14B (right) .... RRP £64.95 **£49.95**
Chronograph. Normal, net, lap and 1st-2nd place times to 1/100 second. 7.9mm thick.

ALARM WATCHES

25CR-16B
Round, 9.1 mm
RRP £64.95
£49.95

25CS-16B
Square, 9.25 mm
RRP £74.95
£59.95

Six digits. Hours. Mins. Optional Secs or Date. Day of Week. Day, date, month and year. Perpetual calendar. 24 hr. alarm. On/Off indicator. water resistant.

NEW 12 or 24 hour (optional) 6 DIGIT WATCHES
Round **£29.95** Square **£34.95** (Aug/Sept)

Unless otherwise stated
CASIO watches have a constant LCD display of hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm with day, date and month on demand. With night light, automatic 28, 30, 31 day calendar, mineral glass face and all stainless steel cases, they are water resistant to 100 feet. One battery lasts approximately 12 months. Accurate to less than ± 15 seconds/month.

WATCH BATTERIES 65p each D.I.Y. KIT 35p (with battery order).

TEMPUS Dept. ETI, 19/21 Fitzroy Street, Cambridge. Tel. 0223 312866

OUR LATEST SPECIAL

CONTENTS

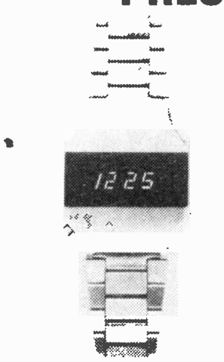
Graphic Equalizer
RF Attenuator
ETI Watchdog
Sweep Oscillator
£2 Sound Improver
Stereo Simulator
Freezer Alarm
General Preamplifier
Stars & Dots Game
GSR Monitor
Burglar Alarm
Headlight Reminder
Bench Amplifier
CCTV Camera
Audio-visual Metronome
Expander-Compressor
Power Amplifier Modules
Digital Thermometer
Headphone Adaptor
Hear & Tell unit
Led dice
Active Crossover
Marker Generator
Skeet Game
Flash Trigger
Disco Lightshow Unit
Pink Noise Generator

— £1

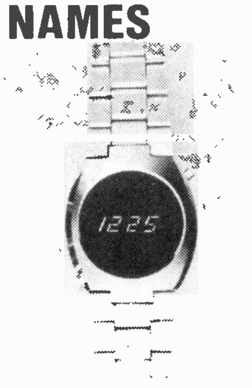
Top Projects 6 is the latest special in the 'Top Projects' series, with reprints of 27 projects from past issues of ETI. TP6 is available soon at your local newsagents or direct from ETI now. Send a cheque or PO for £1 plus 25p p&p, to:

ETI TP6
25/27 Oxford Street
London W1R 1RF

Please write your name and address on the reverse of your cheques or POs.



MOONRAKER



GEMINI

electronics tomorrow.....

by John Miller-Kirkpatrick

A COUPLE OF MONTHS ago I suggested some refinements which would be rather useful in connecting a cassette recorder to a microprocessor.

The intention of the original article was to suggest a standard form for recording files on a cassette tape, regardless of the actual bit recording form (CUTS, Tarbell, etc). One requirement is some form of identification Of Start Of Record, this cannot be a 'special' character as any of the 256 possible characters coudl appear on the tape as data, similarly a sequence of characters may exist on some tape somewhere as data. What is required is a marker which is not data and could not appear by accident — a reflective strip is one possible answer, other solutions are a hole, blank tape, a tone or a highspeed signal. Most of these have limitations when applied to the various types of tape machines available including Audio Cassette, digital cassette or even paper tape. The idea of recording and playing back an indication on the tape at high speed is an interesting idea (for which I am indebted to Mr Fielden of Suffolk). On a digital cassette drive, those of the high price and low dropout, the motor speeds are usually the same in both directions which makes this idea perhaps only applicable to these machines. My extension of this idea conforms with the requirements to have a signal which cannot be recognised as data because the data is written at high speed so that it will be ignored by a normal speed read. The tape can be initialised in either of two ways —

Initial Reaction

1. A series of tape marks can be written on the tape during a high speed forward write operation, these are intersperced with blank tape of enough duration to allow for a tape stop, transfer to slow speed, read data record and then revert to high speed. Using this method the format of the records must be fixed length, the formatting program will calculate how much blank tape is required from the given record length.

2. The first record written onto the tape is an End Of File indicator written at fast forward speed and containing information about the tape, number of records, units of tape used, etc. An alternative is to record this information twice, once as a tape header record and once as a trailer. In this case the header and trailer could form an index to the contents of the tape and the theoretical space available on the tape.

Each header record would be required to be read in either direction and thus the bit pattern of the fist byte in the record should be the inverse of the last, usually this bit pattern is used to act as a START byte and thus act as a double check that a record starts here. If a UART or similar device is used within the system it will cuase 11 bits instead of 8 to be recorded on the tape, this system assumes that 8 bits are recorded but coudl be used with inginuity wit an 11 bit system. If we choose the bit pattern x'5A' or 0101 1010 it can be recognised by reading in either direction, even by a UART. We should also include a direction byte to indicate which direction the tape is reading, I would suggest '01' for forward and x'FF' for reverse (ie +1 and —1), this indicates both the direction of bit shifting required and also the byte storage into RAM.

Heading For Use

Once we have the two ends of the header record defined we can fill up the rest of the header with useful data, eg

Indent or SOR code.	x'5A'
Forward Read code.	x'01'
Record Number	Single byte number of this record in file
Start Address.	Address (2 byte) at which to store record, can be over-ridden.
Length of record	2 byte length, in a tape header this would be max size
Record Name.	any 6 byte name, eg. HEADER, INDEXb, PAYROL, etc.
Record type code.	X'48' (= H for Header) x'54 (T=Trailer), x'44' (D=Data)
Transfer address.	A 2 byte address to which execution should be transfer-red at EOR, can be over-ridden as an option.
Chain from code	A single byte record number which is compared with the 'last record' in RAM, if x'00' ignore.
Chain to code.	Single byte record number of record which should follow this in chaining sequence, x'FF' = end of chain, x'00' ignore
Header data.	User header data, eg Index, etc. Length as defined above.
Checksum code.	A checksum byte which is compared to that computed during the read operation, a difference could indicate a read error.
Length of record.	Duplicate for Reverse read.
End address.	IE. Start address for reverse read, can be used for checking during forward read.
Record Number Two	Duplicate for reverse read.
Reverse read code.	x'FF'
End of Record code.	x'5A'

Note that the data above is repeated for each record in both fast and slow modes, except that in a fast mode the record length would be zero to indicate a fast header and that the 'Record number' field would indicate the number of the next data record in slow mode which will be encountered in the current direction of travel

TTLs by TEXAS

7400	13p	74105	65p
7401	14p	74107	34p
7402	14p	74109	55p
7403	14p	74110	55p
7404	17p	74111	70p
7405	18p	74116	200p
7406	32p	74118	130p
7407	32p	74119	210p
7408	19p	74120	110p
7409	19p	74121	28p
7410	15p	74122	48p
7411	24p	74123	55p
7412	20p	74125	55p
7413	30p	74126	60p
7414	60p	74128	75p
7416	27p	74132	75p
7417	27p	74136	75p
7420	17p	74141	70p
7421	40p	74142	200p
7422	22p	74145	90p
7423	34p	74147	190p
7425	30p	74148	150p
7426	40p	74150	100p
7427	34p	74151A	70p
7428	36p	74153	70p
7430	17p	74154	100p
7432	30p	74155	90p
7433	40p	74156	90p
7437	35p	74157	70p
7438	35p	74159	190p
7440	17p	74160	100p
7441	70p	74161	100p
7442A	60p	74162	100p
7443	112p	74163	100p
7444	112p	74164	120p
7445	100p	74165	100p
7446A	93p	74166	140p
7447A	70p	74167	200p
7448	80p	74170	240p
7450	17p	74172	720p
7451	17p	74173	120p
7453	17p	74174	93p
7454	17p	74175	85p
7460	17p	74176	90p
7470	38p	74177	90p
7472	30p	74178	160p
7473	34p	74180	93p
7474	30p	74181	200p
7475	38p	74182	90p
7476	35p	74184A	150p
7480	50p	74185	150p
7481	100p	74186	700p
7482	84p	74190	100p
7483A	90p	74191	100p
7484	100p	74192	100p
7485	110p	74193	100p
7486	34p	74194	100p
7489	210p	74195	95p
7490A	33p	74196	95p
7491	80p	74197	80p
7492A	48p	74198	150p
7493A	33p	74199	150p
7494	84p	74221	160p
7495A	70p	74251	140p
7496	65p	74259	250p
7497	180p	74265	90p
74100	130p	74278	290p
74104	65p	74279	140p

74283	190p
74284	400p
74285	400p
74290	150p
74293	150p
74294	200p
74298	200p
74365	150p
74366	150p
74367	150p
74368	150p
74390	200p
74393	200p
74490	225p

74LS SERIES

74LS00	22p
74LS02	22p
74LS04	22p
74LS08	22p
74LS10	24p
74LS13	45p
74LS14	100p
74LS20	22p
74LS22	28p
74LS27	38p
74LS30	22p
74LS47	90p
74LS55	30p
74LS73	50p
74LS74	40p
74LS75	50p
74LS83	110p
74LS85	100p
74LS86	40p
74LS90	90p
74LS93	90p
74LS107	45p
74LS112	100p
74LS123	75p
74LS124	180p
74LS132	120p
74LS133	60p
74LS138	60p
74LS139	60p
74LS151	100p
74LS153	60p
74LS157	60p
74LS158	120p
74LS160	130p
74LS161	100p
74LS162	140p
74LS163	120p
74LS164	120p
74LS165	80p
74LS173	110p
74LS174	110p
74LS175	110p
74LS181	320p
74LS190	100p
74LS191	100p
74LS192	140p
74LS193	140p
74LS195	140p
74LS196	120p
74LS221	100p
74LS240	245p
74LS241	245p
74LS242	245p
74LS243	245p
74LS245	300p
74LS251	200p
74LS257	120p
74LS259	175p
74LS298	249p
74LS373	200p
74LS374	195p

MEMORIES

2102	100p
2102-1	125p
2107	600p
2111-1	325p
2112-2	300p
2114	1200p
6810	400p

INTERFACE ICs

MC1488	90p
MC1489	90p
75107	160p
75182	230p
81L595	140p
81L596	140p
81L597	140p
81L598	140p
8T28	250p
9602	190p

ROM/PROMs

74S188	225p
74S387	400p
93436	650p
93446	650p
AY3-1015	600p
AY5-1013	500p
AY5-2376	£10
RO3-2513	550p
SN74S262	£14
TM56011	500p

EPROMS

1702A	600p
2708	900p
2716	3000p
4702	900p
5204A	£10

CPUs

4040A	670p
6502	1200p
6800	£9
8080A	£6

OTHERS

3245	450p
6820	600p
6850	700p
8205	320p
8212	225p
8216	225p
8224	400p
8228	575p
8251	700p
8255	550p

4000 SERIES

4000	15p
4001	17p
4002	17p
4012	18p
4013	50p
4014	84p
4015	84p
4016	45p
4017	80p
4018	89p
4019	45p
4020	100p
4021	110p
4022	100p
4023	22p
4024	65p
4025	20p
4026	130p
4027	50p
4028	84p
4029	100p
4030	55p
4031	200p
4033	180p
4034	200p
4035	110p
4040	100p
4041	80p
4042	80p
4043	90p
4044	90p
4046	130p
4047	100p
4048	55p
4049	40p
4050	49p
4051	80p
4052	80p
4053	80p
4055	125p
4056	135p
4059	600p
4060	115p
4063	120p
4066	55p
4068	22p
4069	20p
4070	30p
4071	22p
4072	22p
4D73	22p
4075	22p
4076	107p
4081	22p
4082	80p
4093	107p
4098	£10
4411	120p
4502	120p
4503	70p
4507	55p
4510	99p
4511	150p
4514	250p
4516	110p
4518	100p
4520	100p
4528	100p
4543	180p
4553	450p
4560	250p
4583	90p
4584	90p
4006	95p
4007	18p
4008	80p
4009	40p
4010	50p
4011	17p
40014	90p
40085	200p
40097	90p
14433	£11

SHIFT REG.
AM2833 400p

LINEAR I.Cs

'AY1-0212	600p
'AY1 1313	668p
'AY1-5050	211p
'AY5-1315	600p
'AY5-1317	636p
'AY5-1320	320p
'CA3019	80p
'CA3046	70p
'CA3048	225p
CA3080E	72p
'CA3089E	225p
'CA3090AQ	375p
CA3130E	100p
CA3140E	70p
CA3160E	90p
FX209	750p
ICL7106	925p
ICL8038	340p
LM301An	36p
LM311	190p
LM318	200p
LM324	70p
LM339	75p
LM348	95p
'LM377	175p
'LM380	99p
'LM381AN	150p
'LM389N	140p
LM709	36p
LM710	50p
LM733	100p
LM741	22p
LM747	70p
LM748	35p
LM3900	70p
LM3911	130p
LM4136	120p
'MC1310P	150p
MC1458	55p
MC1495	400p
'MC1496	100p
'MC3340	120p
'MC3360	120p
'MFC4000B	120p
MK50398	750p
NE531	130p
'NE540	200p
NE543K	225p
NE555	30p
NE556	70p
NE561B	425p
NE562B	425p
NE565	130p
NE566	155p
NE567	175p
RC4151	400p
'SN76003N	175p
'SN76013N	140p
'SN76013ND	120p
'SN76023N	140p
'SN76023ND	120p
'SN76033N	175p
'SP8515	750p
'TBA641B11	225p
'TBA800	90p
'TBA810	100p
'TBA820	90p
'TCA940	175p
'TDA1022	600p
XR2206	400p
XR2207	400p
'XR2216	675p
XR2240	400p
'ZN414	90p
ZN424E	135p
ZN425E	400p
ZN1034E	200p
95H90	800p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Fixed Plastic TO 220

1A	+ve		−ve	
5V	7805	90p	7905	120p
12V	7812	90p	7912	120p
15V	7815	90p	7915	120p
18V	7818	90p	7918	120p
24V	7824	90p	7924	120p
100mA	TO-92			
5V	78L05	35p	79L05	80p
12V	78L12	35p	79L12	80p
15V	78L15	35p	79L15	80p

OTHER REGULATORS

LM309K	135p	TBA625B	120p
LM317T	200p	TL430	65p
LM323K	625p	78HO5KC	675p
LM723	37p	78MGT2C	135p

OPTO-ELECTRONICS

2N5777	45p	OCP71	130p
ORP12	90p	ORP60	90p
ORP61	90p	TIL78	70p

TRANSISTORS

AC127/8	20p	BFY51/2	22p	TIP41C	78p
AD149	70p	BFY56	33p	TIP42A	70p
AD161/2	45p	BFY90	90p	TIP42C	82p
BC107/8	11p	BLY83	700p	TIP2955	78p
BC109	11p	BRY39	45p	TIP3055	70p
'BC147/8	9p	BSX19/20	20p	'TIS43	34p
'BC149	10p	'BU105	190p	'TIS93	30p
'BC157 8	10p	'BU108	250p	'ZTX108	12p
'BC159	11p	'BU205	220p	'ZTX300	13p
'BC169C	12p	'BU208	240p	'ZTX500	15p
'BC172	12p	'BU406	145p	'ZTX502	18p
BC177/B	17p	MJ481	175p	'ZTX504	30p
BC179	18p	MJ491	200p	2N457A	250p
'BC182/3	10p	MJ2501	225p	2N696	35p
'BC184	11p	MJ2955	100p	2N697	25p
BC187	30p	MJ3001	225p	2N697	45p
'BC212/3	11p	'MJE340	65p	2N706A	20p
'BC214	12p	MJE2955	100p	2N708A	20p
BC461	36p	MJE3055	70p	2N918	45p
BC477/8	30p	'MPF102	45p	2N930	18p
'BC516/7	50p	'MPF103/4	40p	2N1131/2	20p
'BC547B	16p	'MPF105/6	40p	2N1613	25p
'BC549C	18p	MPSA06	30p	2N1711	25p
'BC557B	16p	'MPSA12	50p	2N2102	60p
'BC559C	18p	'MPSA56	32p	2N2160	120p
BCY70	18p	'MPSU06	63p	2N2219A	20p
BCY71/2	22p	'MPSU56	78p	2N2222A	20p
BD131/2	50p	OC28	130p	2N2369A	16p
BDY56	200p	OC35	130p	2N2484	30p
BF200	32p	'R2008B	200p	2N2646	50p
'BF244B	35p	'R2010B	200p	2N2904/5	25p
'BF256B	70p	'TIP29A	40p	2N2906A	24p
BF257 8	32p	'TIP29C	55p	2N2907A	30p
BF259	36p	'TIP30A	48p	'2N2926	9p
'BFR39	30p	'TIP30C	60p	2N3053	20p
'BFR40	30p	'TIP31A	58p	2N3054	85p
'BFR41	30p	'TIP31C	62p	2N3055	48p
'BFR79	30p	'TIP32A	68p	2N3442	140p
'BFR80	30p	'TIP32C	82p	2N3553	240p
'BFR81	30p	'TIP33A	90p	2N3565	30p
BFX29	30p	'TIP33C	114p	'2N3643/4	48p
BFX30	34p	'TIP34A	115p	'2N3702/3	12p
BFX84 5	30p	'TIP34C	160p	'2N3704/5	12p
BFX86/7	30p	'TIP35A	225p	'2N3706/7	14p
BFX88	30p	'TIP35C	290p	'2N3708/9	12p
BFW10	90p	'TIP36A	270p	'2N3773	300p
BFY50	22p	'TIP36C	340p	'2N3819	25p
		'TIP41A	65p	'2N3820	50p
				2N3823	70p
				2N3866	90p
				'2N3903/4	18p
				'2N3905/6	20p
				'2N4036	65p
				2N4058/9	12p
				'2N4060	12p
				'2N4061/2	18p
				'2N4123/4	22p

'2N4125·6	22p
'2N4289	20p
'2N4401/3	27p
2N4427	90p
'2N4871	60p
'2N5087	27p
'2N5089	27p
'2N5172	27p
2N5179	27p
2N5191	83p
2N5194	90p
'2N5245	40p
'2N5296	55p
'2N5401	50p
'2N5457/8	40p
'2N5459	40p
'2N5460	40p
'2N5485	44p
'2N6027	48p
'2N6247	190p
'2N6254	130p
'2N6290	65p
'2N6292	65p
3N128	120p
3N140	100p
3N201	110p
3N204	100p
40290	250p
40360	40p
40361/2	45p
40364	120p
40408	70p
40409	65p
40410	65p
40411	300p
40594	97p
40595	105p
40603	58p
40673	90p
40841	90p
40871/2	90p

DIODES

'BY127	12p
'OA47	9p
'OA81	15p
'OA85	15p
'OA90	9p
'OA91	9p
'OA95	9p
'OA200	9p
'OA202	10p
'1N914	4p
'1N916	7p
'1N4148	4p
1N4001/2	5p
1N4003/4	6p
1N4005	6p
1N4006/7	7p
1N5401/3	14p
1N5404/7	19p

'ZENERS
2 7V-33V

400mW	9p
1W	15p

SPECIAL OFFERS
100 + 741 £16
100 + 555 £20
100 + RCA 2N3055 £36

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

'1A	50V	21p
'1A	100V	22p
'1A	400V	30p
'2A	50V	30p
'2A	100V	35p
'2A	400V	45p
'3A	200V	60p
'3A	600V	72p
'4A	100V	95p
'4A	400V	100p
6A	50V	90p
6A	100V	100p
6A	400V	120p
10A	400V	200p
25A	400V	400p

TRIACS PLASTIC

3A 400V	60p
3A 500V	65p
6A 400V	70p
6A 500V	88p
8A 400V	75p
8A 500V	95p
12A 400V	85p
12A 500V	105p
16A 400V	110p
16A 500V	130p

THYRISTORS

1A 50V	40p
1A 400V	65p
1A 600V	70p
3A 400V	90p
8A 600V	200p
12A 400V	160p
16A 100V	160p
16A 400V	180p
16A 600V	220p
BT106	110p
C106D	45p
'MCR101	36p
2N3525	120p
'2N5060	34p
'2N5064	40p

PLEASE SEND SAE FOR FULL LIST

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	11p	18 pin	25p	24 pin	33p
14 pin	12p	20 pin	28p	28 pin	42p
16 pin	13p	22 pin	30p	40 pin	51p

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

8 pin	30p	16 pin	55p	40 pin	120p
14 pin	40p	24 pin	80p		

DISPLAYS

3015F	200p	FND500/507	120p
DL704/7D7	140p	TIL311	600p
DL747	225p	TIL312/3	110p
FND357	120p	TIL321/3	130p
		TIL330	140p

VAT RATES. All items at 8% except marked ' which are at 12½%

SFF 96364 £14.50

TV-CRT CONTROL IC.
Converts TV into Teletype for computing systems 28 pin DIP

LEDS 0 125

TIL321R	75p
TIL209 Red	13p
TIL211 Gr	20p
TIL212 Ye	25p
TIL216 Red	18p
0 2	
TIL220 Red	16p
TIL222 Gr	18p
TIL228 Red	22p
MV5491 TS	120p
Clips	3p

Please add 25p p&p & VAT at appropriate rates.
Government, Colleges, etc. Orders accepted.
CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT.

TECHNOMATIC LTD.

54 Sandhurst Road, London NW9
Tel: 01-204 4333 **Telex: 922800**

YOU CAN'T BEAT OUR
METAL DETECTOR KITS
FOR VALUE

ETI Mk. 2 Induction Balance metal Detector Kit . . . . **£19.00** + 60p P&P

Please note that Kits do not include Marley Pipe, Cycle Handgrip, nor Plywood for the construction of the Search Head, but does include everything else.

Component Paks for Metal Detectors:—

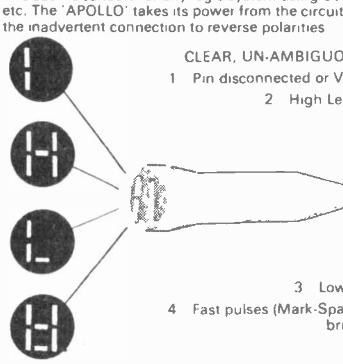
	Mk.	Mk. 2
Resistor Pak	30p	40p
Capacitor Pak	£1.60	£1.95
Semiconductor Pak	£2.35	£2.24
Verobox	£2.40	£3.15
P C.B	£1.00	£1.25

S.R.B. Miniature Soldering Iron 16/18 watt . . . . **£3.50** + 25p P&P

SCOOP!!
We are the SOLE DISTRIBUTORS and STOCKISTS of the
'APOLLO' LOGIC TESTER

No serious amateur can afford to be without one
Ideal for Servicing, Workbench Schools, Industry

The 'APOLLO' is suitable for any logic system using 5v power supplies CMOS TTL DTL etc. The 'APOLLO' takes its power from the circuit under test and it is protected from the inadvertent connection to reverse polarities



1. CLEAR, UN-AMBIGUOUS indication of Logic State
   1 Pin disconnected or Voltage between 1v and 2 2v
   2 High Level (Logic 1) more than 2 2v
2.
3. 3 Low Level (Logic 0) less than 1v
4. 4 Fast pulses (Mark-Space ratio indicated by relative brightness of centre segments)

Special Introductory Offer Price **£11.75** Inclusive of P &P COST

All our Prices include V.A T Please include 25p P &P. except where stated otherwise

Our Stores at 31 POOLE ROAD WORKS, Wimborne are open to personal shoppers on Fridays from 2 15 pm to 8.00 pm and on Saturdays from 9 15 am to 6 00 pm

R. F. Equipment Spares Limited, 3 Lacy Cross, Wimborne, Dorset.
Tel. Wimborne (0202) 885854

DISCO RANDOM LIGHT UNITS

These units are ideal for a Disco, Group or home party. The lamps are never off, each one is dimmed for a second and then back to full brightness.

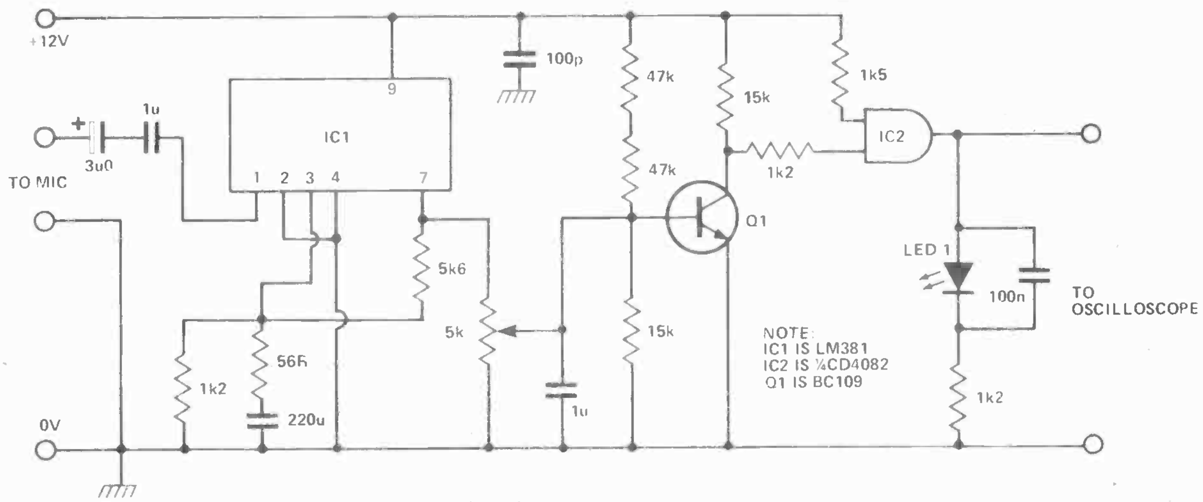
500mm long, designed for 3 x 100W lamps (not included), complete with 2 metres of cable and 12 months guarantee. Fully suppressed, all electronic (not bi-metal).

£6.25 each + 75p Post or TWO for £12.50 post free

Send now to:

M. D. MARKETING
P.O. Box 4, Hinckley, Leics.
Reg office 22 Station Road, Hinckley

tech tips



Morse Code On The Oscilloscope

S. J. Stamps

This circuit enables morse code to be displayed as dots and dashes on an oscilloscope screen. By speaking into a microphone, saying 'dit' and 'dah' as appropriate, short and long pulses appear on the screen in a format similar to that of written morse.

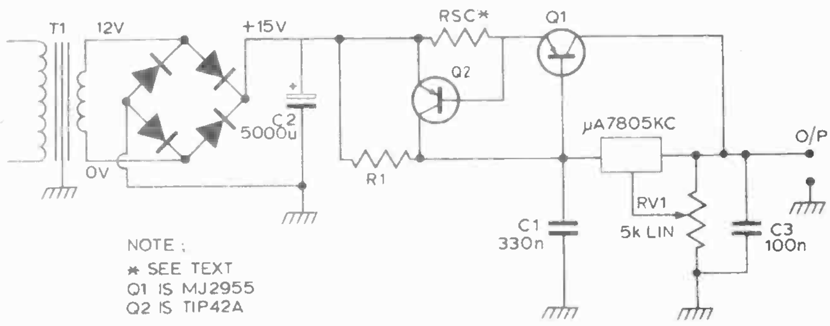
One half of an LM381 and a BC109 are used to amplify the signal from the microphone, which is then clipped into digital form by the AND gate. The output from the circuitry is fed to an oscilloscope set to 2V/cm and 5ms/cm, set to trigger on the start of a 'dit'.

Input to the circuit can be from a microphone, or tape recorder. If words are recorded onto the tape with the microphone and then played back via the circuit, practice at reading morse is possible.

High Current Regulator

N. Gray

This circuit can supply 10A at 5V which falls to about 8A at 15V, — (make sure your transformer can take it!). The circuit is fairly straightforward. Most of the output current flows through Rsc and Q1 (less than 1A flows through the regulator), the current being regulated by the current flowing through the e-b junction of Q1. Voltage is regulated by the μA7805 and controlled by RV1, giving a variation from 5V to 15V.



Output current is limited by Rsc and can be calculated from

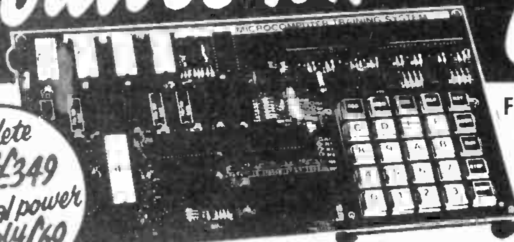
$$Rsc = \frac{0.9}{I\ max}$$

For currents greater than 5A, Q1 should be mounted on a heatsink. Q2 and the regulator should run cold (if not there's something wrong!).

Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items.

ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECH-TIPS, Electronics Today International, 25-27 Oxford St., London W1R 1RF.

You'll be at home with our Micro Computer Course



Complete course £349
Optional power supply £69

From the Learning Tree comes the first fully assembled, complete SELF-STUDY MICRO COMPUTER TRAINING COURSE. Now you can learn all about Micros, and how to use them, in the comfort of your own home, office or school. THE COURSE COMES COMPLETE WITH A 650 PAGE WORK/TEXT BOOK AND A READY BUILT MICRO COMPUTER WITH THE ICS EDUCATIONAL MONITOR PROGRAMME. The work book is organised into step-by-step sections covering Software and Hardware from fundamentals to advanced techniques. There are many exercises covering Programming and Construction which can all be performed using the Micro Computer supplied and the extensive Debug facilities of the Educational Monitor.

Course content
- SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE FUNDAMENTALS
- MICRO INSTRUCTIONS
- PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES
- SUBROUTINES
- INTERFACING (CASSETTE, TTY, etc.)
- MATHEMATICAL ROUTINES (INCLUDING FLOATING POINT)
- REAL TIME APPLICATIONS
- INTERRUPT HANDLING
- ADVANCED I/O TECHNIQUES

Using these features you will be guided through a logical syllabus, learning both Hardware and Software techniques. When you have finished you will have a working Micro Computer. And the knowledge to use it.

Micro Computer
- USES THE 8080A MICROPROCESSOR
- 1K Bytes OF RAM. 1K Bytes PROM.
- KEYBOARD AND DISPLAY ON BOARD.
- 3 PROGRAMMABLE PARALLEL OR SERIAL I/O PORTS.

NEW-NOW AVAILABLE!
INTERFACE TRAINING SYSTEM
Plugs into MTS, featuring more I/O, interrupt, D/A converter and real time programming. **£319.**

Another I.C.S.P. product available exclusively through—
COMPUTER MARKETING Ecfield House, 641 London Rd., West Thurrock, Essex. Tel: Purfleet 7161 Telex 896786

CHROMASONIC electronics

56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD, MUSWELL HILL, N10 3HN
TELEPHONE: 01-883 3705

OUR LATEST
CATALOGUE
CONTAINS **FREE**
45 pence WORTH
OF **VOUCHERS**

40p INC P.&P.

CONTAINS MICROPROCESSORS + BOARDS, MEMORIES, TTL, CMOS, ICs, PASSIVES, ETC., ETC.

SUPERSAVERS

ALL FULL SPEC DEVICES

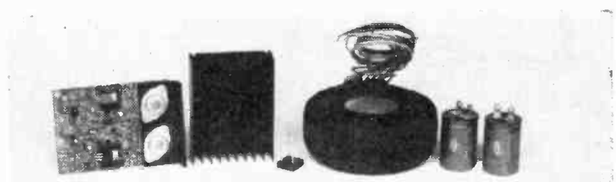
TEXAS	TIMER	RED LED
741	555	TIL209 (INC CLIP)
5 for	4 for	10 for
£1.00	£1.00	£1.00

VAT INCLUSIVE PRICE + 25p P. & P.

A4 IC BOOKLET

SUPPLIED **FREE** WITH ORDERS OF ANY ICs WORTH £5.00 OR MORE, CONTAINS CIRCUITS, PIN CONNECTIONS AND DATA (35p + SAE IF SOLD ALONE).

TWO NEW SUPERMODULES 170W INTO 4 OR 8 OHMS



By popular demand we have designed higher powered versions of our well known modules. The CE 1704 which gives 170W into 4 ohms and the CE 1708 which gives 170W into 8 ohms are physically similar to the original types and have the same combination of compatible performance features which makes CRIMSON amplification audibly superior to the competition and the only choice if you have an ear for music. We have also produced suitable power supplies which again use our superb TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS, only 50mm high, with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing.

Write or phone for more information and biased opinions.

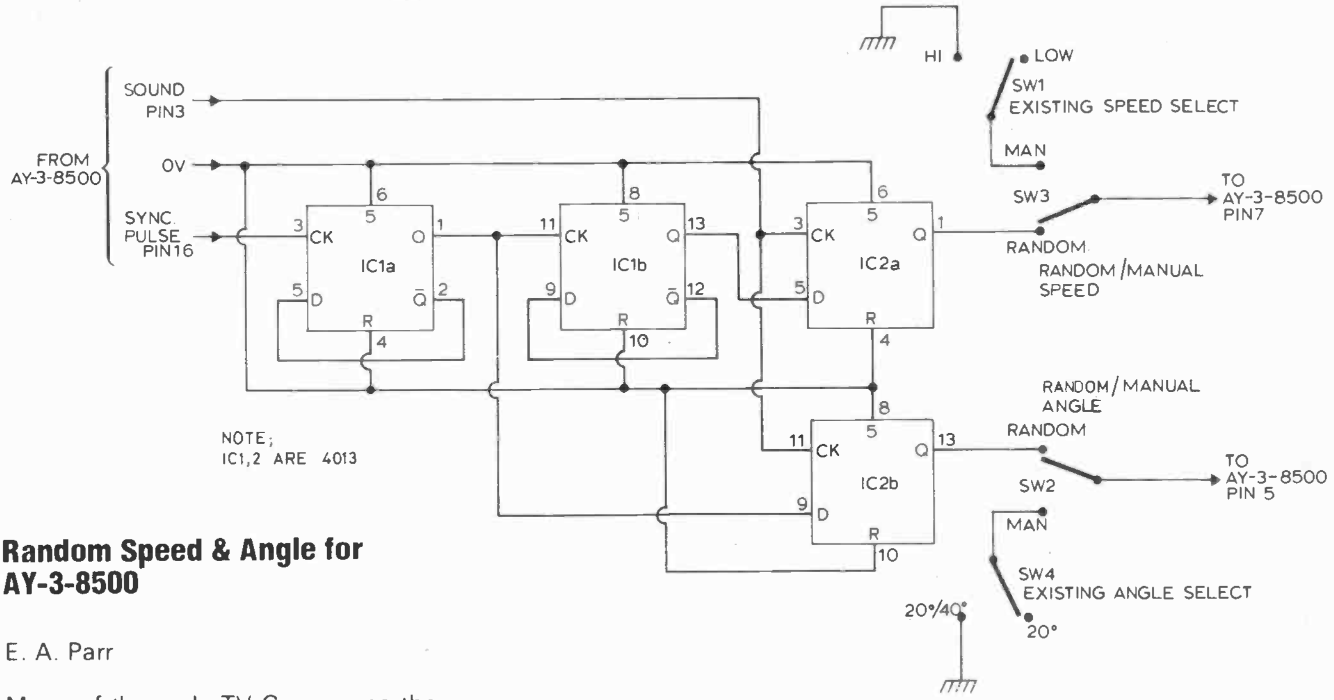
	Home	Europe
POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES		
CE 608 60W/8 ohms 35-0-35V	£16.30	£16.60
CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35-0-35V	£19.22	£19.30
CE 1008 100W/8 ohms 45-0-45V	£23.22	£23.00
CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 45-0-45V	£29.12	£28.46
CE 1708 170W/8 Ohms 60-0-60V	£31.90	£31.04
TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES		
CPS 1 for 2 x CE 608 or 1 x CE 1004	£14.47	£18.40
CPS 2 for 2 x CE 1004 2/4 x CE 608	£16.82	£20.57
CPS 3 for 2 x CE 1008 or 1 x CE 1704	£17.66	£21.35
CPS 4 for 1 x CE 1008	£15.31	£19.18
CPS 5 for 1 x CE 1708	£22.68	£26.50
CPS 6 for 2 x CE 1704 or 2 x CE 1708	£23.98	£27.70
HEATSINKS		
Light Duty 50mm 2°C/W	£0.90	£1.30
Medium Power 100mm 1.4°C/W	£1.60	£2.40
Disco/Group 150mm 1.1°C/W	£2.30	£3.65
THERMAL CUT-OUTS		
Recommended for improved reliability		
70°C for use with free air heatsink	£1.60	£1.90
40°C For use with fan cooled heatsink	£1.60	£1.90

T.H.D.	: typically < .01% any power, 1kHz, 8 ohms
T.I.D.	: Insignificant
Slew Rate Limit	: 25V/μS
S/N Ratio	: 110dB
Freq. Response	: 10Hz—35kHz, —3dB
Stability	: Unconditional
Protection	: Drives any load safely
Sensitivity	: 775mV (250mV or 100mV on Request)
Size	: 120 x 80 x 25mm

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

Please note our new address and telephone number: Stamford House, Stamford Street, Leicester LE1 6NL. Telephone (0533) 537722.

Home prices include V.A.T. and postage. C.O.D. 90p extra, £100 limit. Export no problem. European prices include carriage, insurance and handling, payment in **Sterling** by bank draft, P.O., International Giro or Money Order. Outside Europe, please write for specific quote by return. Send SAE or two International Reply Coupons for full literature. Favourable trade quantity price list on request. High quality pre-amp circuit 20p



Random Speed & Angle for AY-3-8500

E. A. Parr

Many of the early TV Games use the GI AY-3-8500 chip. This has the facility to switch ball speed pin 7, and the angle of rebound on pin 5. These two pins are usually brought out to a switch for selection by the users.

The games can be made more exciting and realistic if the speed and rebound angle vary randomly at each bounce or when a player hits the ball. This can be simply achieved with the addition of two 4013s (Dual D type).

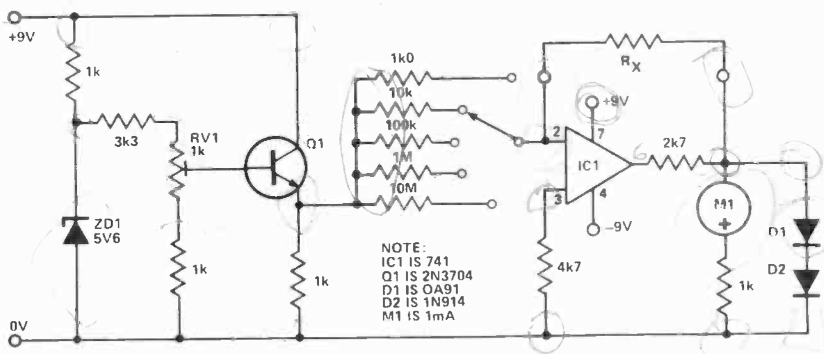
SW1 and SW2 are the existing manual select switches. ICI forms a two bit counter, clocked on by the sync pulses from pin 16 on the AY-3-8500 chip. This counter will assume a random state from bounce to bounce.

The two D type flip flops in IC2 are connected to pins 5 and 7 on the AY-3-8500 chip via the random select switches. To ensure that these only change at a bounce, these two D types are clocked by the sound output (which consists of a 32ms pulse train at each bounce). This pulse train will, of course, overlap several sync pulses, but the effect of the angle and speed changing rapidly for 32ms is not noticeable and the ball speed and angle stays constant after leaving the bat or boundary until the next interception.

Because the two ICs are of CMOS construction they will have little effect on battery consumption, and the circuit can be easily incorporated into TV games units.

Linear Scale Ohmmeter

M. Roberts



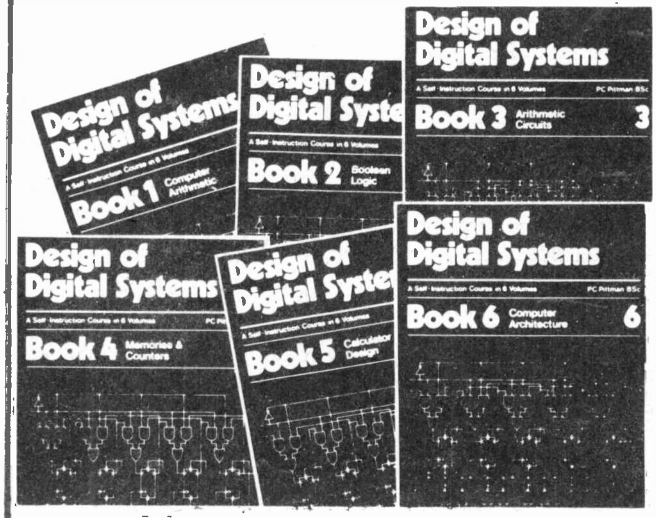
This circuit has several advantages over other linear scale ohmmeters.

Only one preset resistor is used for all the ranges, simplifying the setting up and reducing the cost. Diode clamping is included to prevent damage to the meter if the unknown resistor is higher than the range selected. The use of a FET 741 Op-amp reduces any zero error and makes offsetting unnecessary.

When the meter has been assembled, a 10k precision resistor is placed in the test position, Rx, the meter is set to the 10k range and RV1 adjusted for full scale deflection.

Understanding Digital Electronics

New teach-yourself courses



Design of digital Systems is written for the engineer seeking to learn more about digital electronics. Its six volumes — each A4 size — are packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and finally to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers.

The contents of Design of Digital Systems include:

Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.
Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates. NOT, exlusive OR. NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; Karnaugh mapping; three-state and wired logic.
Book 3 Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.
Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).
Book 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control program structure.
Book 6 Central processing unit (CPU); memory organisation; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.

Digital Computer Logic and Electronics is designed for the beginner. No mathematical knowledge other than simple arithmetic is assumed, though the student should have an aptitude for logical thought. It consists of four volumes — each A4 size — and serves as an introduction to the subject of digital electronics. Everyone can learn from it — designer, executive, scientist, student, engineer.

Contents include: Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems; AND, OR, NOR and NAND gates and inverters; Boolean algebra and truth tables; De Morgans Laws; design of logic circuits using NOR gates; R-S and J-K flip flops; binary counters, shift registers and half adders.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES, UNIT 10 RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON, CAMBS. PE17 4BR, ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446
PROPRIETORS: DRAYRIDGE LTD. REG. OFFICE: RIVERMILL LODGE, ST. IVES   REGD. IN ENGLAND No. 1328762

In the years ahead the products of digital electronics technology will play an important part in your life. Calculators and digital watches are already commonplace. Tomorrow a digital display could show your vehicle speed and petrol consumption; you could be calling people by entering their name into a telephone which would automatically look up their number and dial it for you.

These courses were written by experts in electronics and learning systems so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self-instruction has the advantages of being faster and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own pace and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding.

After completing these courses you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your fundamental understanding of the rapidly changing technological world around you.

The six volumes of Design of Digital Systems cost only:	**£8.10**	+90p. post & packing
And the four volumes of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics cost only:	**£4.60**	
But if you buy both courses, the total cost is only:	**£12.00 -**	+£1 post & packing

Price includes surface mail anywhere in the world — Airmail extra.

Flow Charts & Algorithms

HELP YOU PRESENT
safety procedures, government legislation, office procedures, teaching materials and computer programs by means of YES and NO answers to questions.

THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE explains how to define the questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples shown. All that students require is an aptitude for logical thought. Size A5, 130 pages. This book is a MUST for those with things to say.

£2.95 + 45p post & packing by surface mail anywhere in the world. Airmail extra.

GUARANTEE   Giro Ac. No. 278 9159
If you are not entirely satisfied your money will be refunded.

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 10, Rivermill Site, Freepost, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR England.

Please send me the following books
...... sets Digital Computer Logic & Electronics @ £5.50, p & p included
..... sets Design of Digital Systems @ £9.00, p. & p. included
...... Combined sets @ £13.00, p & p included
...... The Algorithm Writer's guide @ £3.40, p & p included

Name ....
Address ....
....
....

I enclose a *cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises for £ ......
Please charge my *Access/Barclaycard/Visa/Eurocard/Mastercharge/Interbank account number ....
Signature .... *deleted as appropriate
Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480-67446 (ansafone). Overseas customers should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London Bank.   ETI 10

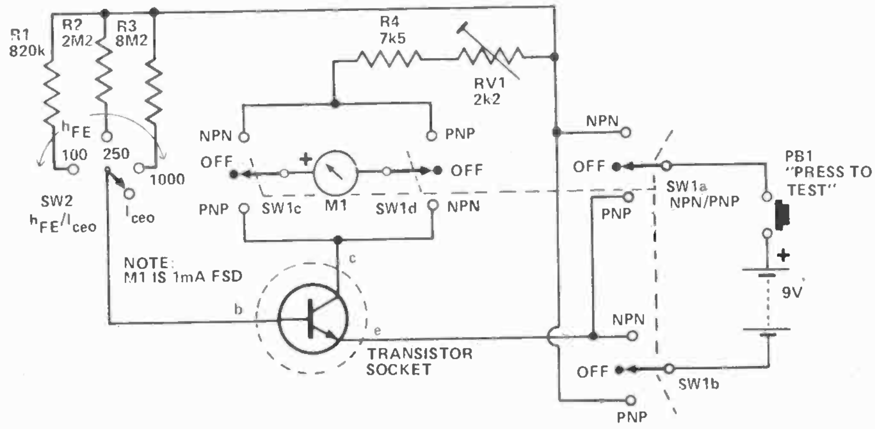
Transistor Tester

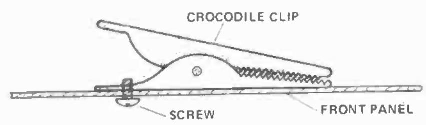
G. Smith

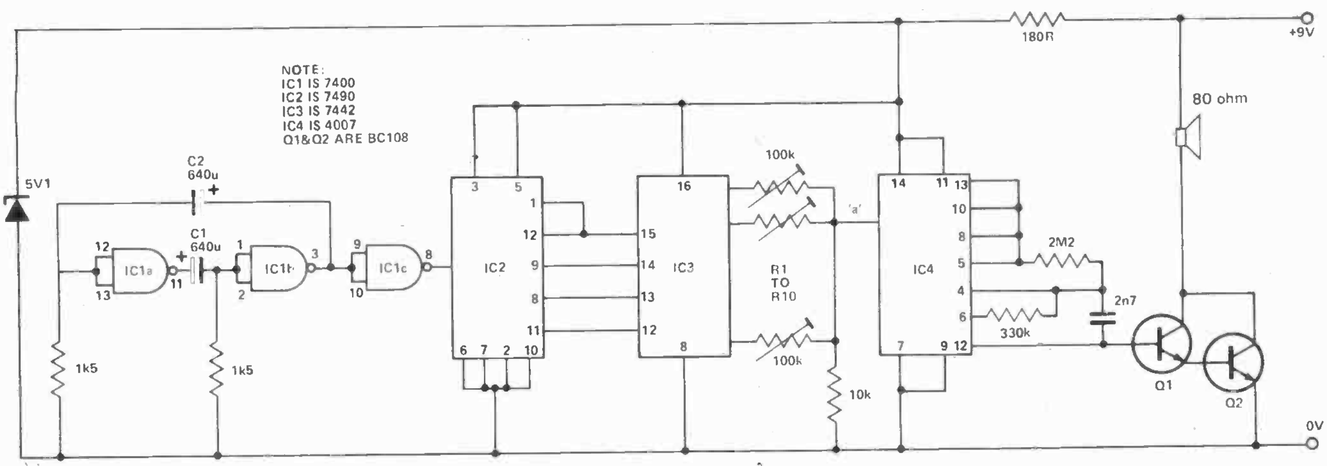
This transistor tester works by injecting a known current into the base of the transistor under test, and measuring the collector current. The values of R1, R2 and R3 give a base current of 10, 4 and 1uA which gives a FSD on the meter for transistors with a gain of 100, 250, and 1000 respectively. Since the gain of the transistor is proportional to its gain, the gain can be easily deduced from the reading on the meter. Leakage current is measured by leaving the base open circuit.

SW2 reverses the polarity of the battery and the meter to allow the testing of both NPN and PNP transistors. R4 and RV1 protect the meter from excessive currents, and do not affect the reading on the meter. RV1 should be adjusted so that the meter needle just touches the end stop when the collector and emitter terminals are connected together.

A simple transistor socket can be made by mounting three crocodile clips as shown in the diagram.







Musical Tone Generator

P. Reynolds

This circuit provides a means of generating a series of up to ten musical notes.

The 7400 oscillator produces pulses at about 1 second intervals. These pulses, after being buffered are fed to a decade counter which produces a BCD output. The output is fed to the 7442 which produces a decimal output. Each output is taken to a preset forming a potential divider. The VCO senses the voltage at point 'a' and changes the frequency of the output tone. Careful adjustment of the presets can give a reasonable range of notes. The length of each note as well as the time between notes can be varied by changing the timing components in the 7400 oscillator.

MAINS OPERATED

ELECTRONIC DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

£8.95
INCL. V.A.T.
POST PAID

THREE FOR £26.00 POST FREE

ETI RECOMMEND THIS MODEL

- Unik Time Stylish Design
- Large Bright LED display
- Choice of black or white case
  ALL with red display on black background
- Tilted front panel for easy viewing
- Silent operation, all electronic
- Space age technology L.S.I. circuitry
- Alarm and 9 minute snooze repeater
- A.M./P.M. indicator
- Seconds Display
- Size 105mm x 115mm x 55mm high
- Fully guaranteed

HENRY'S RADIO

All mail to: Henry's Radio
404 Edgware Rd. London W2
PHONE (01)723 1008

NEW

Wonderboard

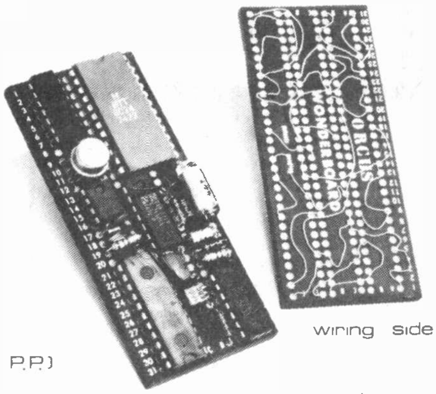
patents pending

solderless circuit cards

'one for each circuit'

capacity 12 IC (DIL-14)

£2.50
(plus 30p VAT & P.P.)

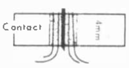


wiring side

component side

Special Introductory Offer
Limited in Time

WONDERBOARD solderless circuit boards use ORCUS intl. conductive elastomer multicontacts. Each contact will hold one component lead and up to six interconnection wires. The components are plugged into one side of the board, the wires into the other. Make prototypes of single, double sided, plated hole and multilayer PC boards. WONDERBOARDS are the most rapid, compact, and economical method available for prototype circuitry. They can be used directly in finished equipment. They are reusable and allow construction of the most complex circuits. Small boards can be joined together to form larger size boards. Distributor inquiries invited. Send cheque or Postal Order to:



conductive elastomer contact

CHARCROFT ELECTRONICS LTD.
CHARCROFT HOUSE
STURMER, HAVERHILL,
SUFFOLK CB9 7XR

THE SINCLAIR PDM35 digital Multimeter

Now a digital multimeter at an analogue price and look at the spec!
D.C. VOLTS 1mv-1000v(1% — 1 count) 10mΩ input.
A.C. VOLTS 1v-500v. 40Hz-5kHz (1% +2 counts).
D.C. CURRENT 1inA-200mA (1% count)
RESISTANCE 1Ω-20mΩ (1 5% + 1 count)

£27.95 cash with order or £29.95 company purchase order

A.C. Mains adaptor **£3.20**
deluxe padded carrying case **£3.20**
30kV probe £18.64

THE SINCLAIR MICROVISION

The amazing pocket T V that will pick up programs throughout the world, complete with rechargeable batteries.

£189.95 inc VAT

See (for detailed Brochure ex-stock)

SINCLAIR DM235

Cash with order

Portable 3½ digit 6 function Multimeter
DC volts 1mV to 1000V
AC volts 1mV to 750V
AC & DC current 1μA to 1A
Resistance 1Ω to 20MΩ
Diode test 0.1μA to 1 mA
10mΩ input. DC acc 1 0% AC acc 1 5% 30Hz-10KHz

£52.80 inc VAT or £51 75 company purchase order

A full range of optional accessories. (Prices **include** VAT)
DM 235 meter complete with test leads and prods **£52.80**
Eveready carrying case with lead storage compartment **£8.95**
Rechargeable battery units **£8.50.** AC adaptor charger 240V 50 Hz **£3.75.** 30kV voltage probe **£18.04**

We accept govt./company purchase orders on all goods.

KRAMER & CO

We will match any other advertisers price on a cash with order basis
9 October Place, Holders Hill Road, London NW14 1EJ
Telex 888941 Attn. Kramer K7, Tel. 01-203 2473
Mail order only SAE for data sheets Export enquiries welcome

IN4148 Diodes by ITT/Texas. 100 for **£1.50.** These are full spec. devices.

Unencoded Hexadecimal 19 keyboard 1-10 ABCDEF. 2 optional keys. Shift key. **£12.50.**

MM2102 AN-4L 1024 x 1 Bit 450 nano sec. Static Ram. **£1.00** each.

2112 256 x 4 Bit Static Ram 450 nanosec. **£2.95** each. 4/**£11.60.** 8/**£22.60.**

AY5-1013 UART/T **£6.00.**

FND500 Seven Segment Common Cathode Display **£1.30** each. 4/**£5.00.**

Red Leds 01.125 or 0.2 . 10 for **£1.20.** 100/**£9.00.**

Murata Ultrasonic Transducer **£2.50** each. **£4.00** pair.

741 Op Amp **25p** each. 10/**£2.00.**

555 Timer. **28p** each. 10/**£2.50.**

4001	14p	4029	110p
4007	16p	4047	100p
4011	14p	4049	40p
4012	14p	4060	120p
4013	50p	4066	55p
4015	90p	4069	20p
4106	40p	4071	16p
4017	90p	4072	16p
4020	100p	4081	16p
4022	90p	4082	16p
4023	16p	4510	120p
4024	65p	4511	150p
4025	16p	4516	110p
4026	160p	4518	130p
4027	50p	4528	100p
4028	90p		

Prices include Post and VAT

T. POWELL

306 ST. PAUL'S ROAD, HIGHBURY CORNER, LONDON N.1. Tel. 01-226 1489

BARCLAYCARD welcome here — Callers welcome — Access: Buy it with Access

24 hr Ansaphone order service with ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD No.

OSMABET LTD

We make transformers amongst other things

LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V ac.
6 3V 1 5A **£2.45;** 3A **£2.85;** 6A CT **£5.30;** 12V 1 5A **£2.85;** 3A CT **£5.30;** 6A CT **£6.85;** 18V 1 5A CT **£5.30;** 24V 1 5A CT **£5.30;** 3A CT **£6.85;** 5A CT **£14.00;** 8A CT **£23.75;** 12A CT **£30;** 40V 3A CT **£9.75;** 50V 6A **£27.00.**

TWIN SEC TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V ac.
6V 0 6A + 6V 0 6A 9V 0 4A + 9V 0 4A, 12V 0 25A + 12V 0 25A, 20V 0 15A + 20V 0 15A all at **£3.25** each, 15V 0 75A + 15V 0 75A **£4.85;** 15V 1 5A + 15V 1 5A **£6.85;** 18V 1A + 18V 1A **£6.10;** 18V 1 5A + 18V 1 5A **£7.30;** 20V 1 5A + 20V 1 5A **£7.30;** 12V 4A + 12V 4A **£8.10;** 25V 2A + 25V 2A **£8.10.**

MIDGET RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS: 240V ac.
6-0-6V 1 5A or 9-0-9V 1A **£2.45** each 12-0 12V 1A or 20-0-20V 0 75A **£2.95** each 9-0-9V 0.3A or 12-0-12V 0 25A or 20-0-20V 0 15A **£2.95** each

LT TRANSFORMERS TAPPED SEC: Prim 240V ac.
0-10-12-14-16-18V 2A **£4.85;** 4A **£6.50;** 0-12-15-20-24-30V 2A **£5.85;** 4A **£8.90;** 0-5-20-30-60V 1A **£6.75;** 2A **£9.75;** 0-40-50-60-80-100-110V 1A **£9.70.**

MAINS TRANSFORMERS SPECIAL OFFER: Prim 240V ac.
250-0-250V 60Ma 6 3V 1A **£1.50;** 250V 100Ma 6 3V 2A **£2;** 9V 3A **£2;** 23V 0 5A **£1.25;** 20W Auto 110/240V **£1.75.**

SPEAKER AUTO MATCHING TRANSFORMERS
12W, 3 to 8 or 15 up or down, **£2.50.**

LOUDSPEAKERS
38 or 45mm or 2¼in 8Ω 8 or 25Ω, 2¾in 8 or 80Ω 3in 35Ω 3¼in 3 16 or 80Ω, all at **£1.10** each, 5 x 3in 3, 8, 15 or 25Ω, **£1.25;** 7 x 4in 3, 8, 16, 25 or 80Ω, **£1.75.** 8 x 5in 4, 8 or 25Ω, **£2.50;** 8in 8Ω **£2.50**

"INSTANT" BULK CASSETTE/TAPE ERASER
Instant erasure of cassettes and tape spools any diameter, demagnetises tape heads, 200/240V ac **£5.50.**

POWER SUPPLY, TWIN OUTPUT: Prim 240V ac.
New, British manufacture smoothed d c output 20V 1 5A plus stabilised output of 15V 100Ma, plus 12V ac 0 5A output, complete with diagram, **£3.30.**

CONDENSERS
Electrolytic 1000/50V **30p;** 2000/30V **30p;** 1200/75V **50p;** 3900/100V **£1.25;** paper tubular W/E 0 47/600V 2 2/250V 4.7/160V all at **25p** each, **£15** per 100

EDGWISE LEVEL METER FSD 200 μA
Size 19 x 18 x 20mm 800Ω, **£1.10.**

SYNCHRONOUS GEARED MOTORS, 240A ac.
Brand new, built in gearbox, 1, 6, 8 or 20 RPH, all at **£1.20** each

O/P TRANSFORMERS FOR VALVE POWER AMPLIFIERS
P P sec tapped 3-8-15, A-A 6K 30W **£11.50;** A-A 3K 50W **£17.00;** 100W (EL34 KT88 etc) **£22.00.**

G.E.C. MANUAL OF POWER AMPLIFIERS
Covers valve amplifiers 30W to 400W **75p.**

MULTI WAY CABLE, SCREENED PVC COVERED
36 way **£1.00;** 25 way **75p;** 14 way **50p;** 6 way **25p;** 4 way **20p;** 2 way **10p;** 1 way **8p;** fig 8 stereo **15p** per metre 4 way individually screened **25p** per metre, 4 way unscreened mains **30p** per metre

TWIN FIG 8 CABLE
Polarised, 100 metre **£4.50.**

MINI 3 CORE CIRCULAR CABLE, 19 x .10mm
Ideal for speakers, intercoms, telephones etc **£4.50** 100m

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.
CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ORDERS
Callers by appointment only
S.A.E. enquiries, lists
46 Kenilworth Road, Edgware, Middx HA8 8YG
Tel: 01-958 9314

MINI-ADS & CLASSIFIED

Situations Vacant

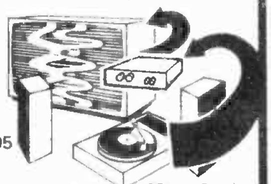
THIS SECTION IS A PRE-PAYMENT SERVICE ONLY

MINI-ADS: 31/4" × 21/8", 1-3 £31, 4-11 £29, 12 or more £28 per insertion. CLASSIFIED DISPLAY 15p per word. Minimum 25 words. No P.O. Box Numbers can be accepted without full address.
Enquiries to: Advertising Department, 01-437 5982. 25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF.

BUILD YOUR OWN OSCILLOSCOPE

The Videograph will give you
● Sound waves in colour ● 'Free phase' audio oscilloscope display ● Home entertainment ● Party/disco display
● Stereo signal analysis — rumble, sidethrust, crosstalk all clearly shown

Just links pre-amp on your stereo with aerial socket on your TV!



Complete Kit
£18·95
Smart Case & Controls **£6.95**
INC POST & VAT

Ready-built Videograph unit **£39.95**
* Patent Pending

also COLOUR MODULATOR

Kit
£6·95
Complete

FOR ALL TV GAMES!
● Red, Green & Blue inputs ● Switchable background colours ● *FREE* Interface details for tank battles — lifelike effects

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS
137, Billericay Road Herongate Brentwood Essex CM13 3SD
Telephone: Brentwood 810244

1.2V NICADS

All UK orders over £5 post free, under £5 add 15%
All prices include VAT

BUTTON CELLS

	Dia.	Hgt.	Price/Cell
225mAh	25.0	7.5	0.65
600mAh	34.5	10.0	1.15

VENTED CELLS
(for fast change)

0.45 Ah	17.5	28.0	0.95
0.5 Ah	HP7 or	Size "AA"	1.10
1.2 Ah	22.5	49.0	1.45
1.8 Ah	HP11 or	Size "C"	1.95
2.5 Ah	32.5	43.0	2.35
4.0 Ah	HP2 or	Size "D"	2.50
10.0 Ah	41.5	90.0	5.00
6.0V Pack 5x1.2 Ah nicads			7.50

Tags available at extra 10p per cell for **1.2 Ah** and **1.8 Ah** nicads **only**.
Charger — Suitable for any of the above vented nicads — charges up to twelve similar cells in series at a 50mA or 200mA rate **£9.95**

Sizes approx. in mm
Mail order only

V&F SMALLCRAFT (POPLAR) LTD.
38 Stoneleigh Road, Clayhall, Ilford
Essex
01-550 6642

TEST EQUIPMENT DISPOSAL

We are disposing of some Good Test Gear including
Tektronix Scopes at Silly Prices !!!

Telephone or write for details

LOOK

Crofton Electronics Limited

35 GROSVENOR ROAD, TWICKENHAM
MIDDLESEX · Telephone: 01-891 1923

COMMODORE PET 2001 8K RAM 4K ROM with IEEE-488 to V24/RS232 or 20ma loop printer interface. Switch selectable parity and baud rates (50/75/110/150/300/600/1200/1345). Complete with all reference manuals, 6500 programming manual, some cassette games and dust cover. All perfect in boxes. Can be seen working. £700.00. Tel. Ipswich 213169 office hours. Ipswich 210859 evenings.

ELECTRONIC POWER SUPPLY SPLITTER. Divides any power supply or battery voltage (4 to 38v) into a dual (Center-Zero) voltage accurately. Maximum current one amp at 38v input. £7 including postage. Ron P. Levy, 55 West Road, Shoeburyness, Essex.

M6800 DI KIT, tested and assembled in 19" rack. Teletype 35RO ACH fully working. 70 key keyboard slighly modified. 8-hole optical tape reader. PU's, diagrams, manuals, £250. 40 x 2K bit MM5262 dynamic ram chips, £50 or £1.50 each. Viatron DMS comprises VDU, twin cassettes, ASCII keyboard, faulty but repairable, £150. Phone 0242 41584 evenings.

DUDDELL OSCILLOGRAPH. Offers are invited for a 6 element Duddell Oscillograph. Made in 1957 and very little used. Offers should be made in writing addressed to: Head of Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, The Polytechnic, Wolverhampton WV1 1LY. Telephone 0902/27371.

SIGNETICS LOCMOS ARE FASTER: 4001B/7/11B/69 (tp 25nS) 17p. 4013B (25MHz) 35p. 4017B (16MHz) 65p. 4020B (25MHz) 92p. 4016B (BW 90MHz) 40p (typical performances at 10V). Brief Data 5p. 741 19p. 555 24p. CA3140E 53p. 1S923 (200V, 200mA) 25p/10. Prices inc. 20p P&P. Mail Order only to J. W. Rimmer, 367 Green Lanes, London N4 1DY.

NOW!

11 Micro projects for you to build in our new micro box

★ M.W. Receiver	★ Signal Injector
★ Ultra Sonic Tx	★ F.M. Tx
★ Heads or Tails	★ Plant Moisture Unit
★ Electro Magnet	★ Insect Repeller
★ Metronome	★ Hunt the Bleep

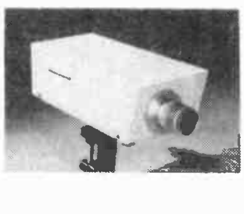
★ Audio/visual continuity tester

All these great micro projects will, including batteries fit into our 60x40x15mm box (you can fit two in the space of this advert).

Just 75p brings all 11 circuits, a Micro Box and a £1 voucher for our kits.

Send to:
M. D. MARKETING
P.O. Box 4, Hinckley, Leicestershire

Based in Home Counties Small company, trading 7 years, with promising home computer/microprocessor products, needs financial backing. Product fully developed and already launched — other products in pipeline.
Capital of £20-25,000 sought and active involvement of investor would be welcome on management side.
Replies to Box 7, ETI Magazine, 25-27 Oxford Street, London W1R 1RF.



CCTV CAMERA

£99·99 Total £110·64 inc. p/p & VAT
BEST OFFER EVER
Camera Kit, Lens, Vidicon & Modulator

CROFTON

Tel: 01-891 1923 For full details

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Comprehensive range Constructors' Hardware and accessories.

Selected range of popular components.
Full range of ETI printed circuit boards, normally ex-stock, same day despatch at competitive prices.
P.C. Boards to individual designs.
Resist-coated epoxy glass laminate for the d.i.y. man with full processing instructions (no unusual chemicals required).

Alfac range of etch resist transfers, and other drawing materials for p.c. boards.

Send 15p for catalogue.

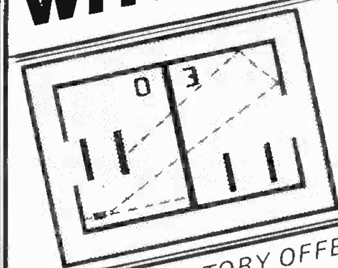
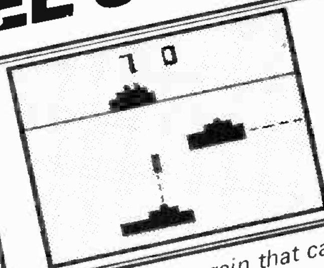
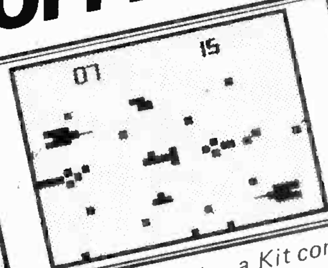
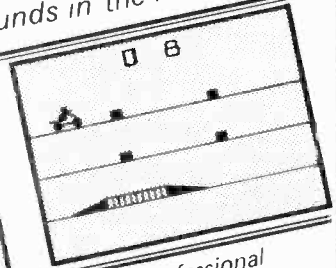
RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES
MASONS ROAD
STRATFORD-ON-AVON
WARWICKS. Tel. 4879

PLEASE MENTION ETI WHEN REPLYING TO ADVERTS

ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

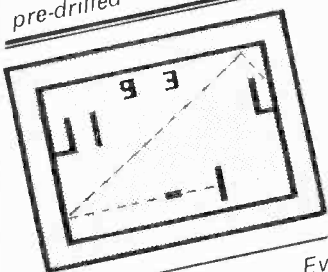
Teleplay now presents PROGRAMAGAME WITH FREE STAR* OFFERS

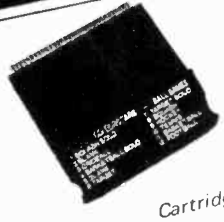
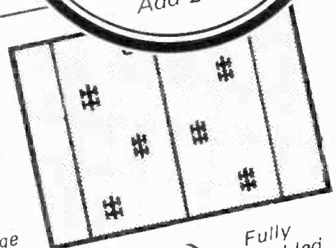
A whole library of easy to assemble cartridge games for you and all the family to enjoy — all in full colour — works OK on Black and White TV — with full sound effects — will save you pounds in the long run.

Our INTRODUCTORY OFFER consists of a bargain that cannot be snuffed at — a Kit consisting of a Professional Finished Inject Moulded Box — ✱ Joystick Hand Controls — ✱ one cartridge on which consists of 10 games — Football, Tennis, Solo Squash (1 & 2 players), Hockey, Basketball (1 & 2 players), Shoot etc. ✱ Mains Adaptor. All holes are pre-drilled — No Special equipment required. You'll be surprised how easy it is to assemble this superbly enjoyable kit!

We offer all this to you for ONLY £28·90 inc. VAT and P&P.
Fully Assembled Add £7.00



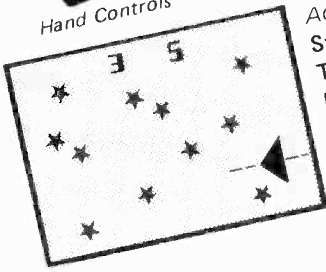
Every 3 months a NEW game will become available to you and those already under production include Submarines, Space War, Wipe Out and many more. The price of these will vary from £12 to £19 depending upon the complexity of the game.

Hand Controls

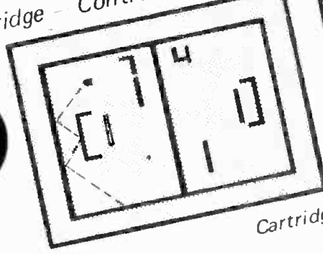
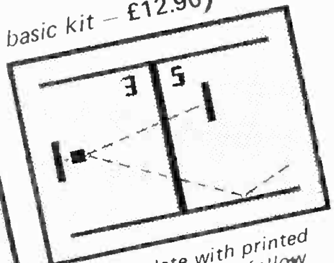
Cartridge

Additional Cartridges NOW available include:
Stunt Cycle — 4 games — Cartridge and Hand Controls — £14.90
Tank Battle — Cartridge and Hand Controls — **£18.90**
Road Race — 2 games — Cartridge — Controls already with basic kit — £12.90

Fully Assembled Add £3.00



Watch this page each month for new cartridges, as they become available.

Cartridges come complete with printed case and easy to follow assembly instructions.

Electrical knowledge is not a necessity to assemble this project — just simple soldering.

Cheques and Postal Orders to be made payable to **TELEPLAY**: send your order (No Stamp Needed) to Teleplay, Freepost, Barnet, EN5 2BR or telephone your order quoting your Barclaycard or Access number. Queries and Technical Advice offered either by phone or by calling at our shop.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

SHOP OPEN – 10am to 7pm – Monday to Saturday
CLOSE TO NEW BARNET BR STATION — MOORGATE LINE

We welcome Access

All parts fully guaranteed.

teleplay

EUROPE'S LARGEST STOCKIST OF TV GAME COMPONENTS.

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Herts EN5 1QW Tel: 01-440 7033/01-441 2922